

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT

Non-Wood
Forest Products
Working Document
No.2

INDEX OF

non-wood NEWS

VOLUME ONE
Issues 1-6



NON-WOOD FORESTS PRODUCTS PROGRAMME

INDEX OF *non-wood* NEWS

VOLUME ONE
Issues 1-6

by

Angie Hipkin
Society of Indexers
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

and

Tina Etherington
Editor
Non-Wood News



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS
Rome, 2006

The designations employed and the presentation of material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations concerning the legal or development status of any country, territory, city or area or its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

To receive copies of this document, please contact:

Non-Wood News
Forest Products and Economic Division
FAO
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla
00100 Rome, Italy
E-mail: non-wood-news@fao.org

This document is available from the NWFP home page at:
www.fao.org/forestry/site/6367/en

All comments and suggestions are welcomed.

Contents

Index of subjects	1
Index of publications of interest	
Index of titles	95
Index of authors	109

The following areas have been indexed under the *Index of subjects*:

Editorial	International Action
Special Features	Recent Events
News and Notes	Forthcoming Events
Products and Markets	Publications of Interest
Country Compass	Web Sites
Energy Corner	Readers' Response
Econook	back cover

Foreword

Since its first issue in March 1994, *Non-Wood News* has focused on highlighting the importance of NWFP and promoting all aspects of non-wood forest products (NWFPs). Through its global coverage, it has sought to raise awareness among policy makers and other readers about the multiplicity of NWFPs and the opportunities that they can offer, as well as the vital role they play in forest-dependent communities. In fact, numerous people worldwide depend on NWFPs for their subsistence, food security, health care and cash income.

Over the years, *Non-Wood News* has included articles, publications and readers' contributions on a variety of NWFPs (bamboo, medicinal plants, mushrooms, rattan, shellac, etc.), their uses (e.g. in energy drinks and cosmetics, or as dyes, fabrics, fodder and shelter), their economic benefits (NWFP trade takes place in local, national and global markets) and their links to other key issues, such as the bushmeat crisis and biodiversity conservation, as well as traditional knowledge, bioprospecting and benefit-sharing.

Non-Wood News has, therefore, collected a wealth of information since its inception. In an effort to manage this knowledge and facilitate its use and retrieval, the NWFP Programme decided to index the first 12 issues of *Non-Wood News*. These indexes are now available in two volumes: the first covering issues 1 to 6, with its companion volume covering issues 7 to 12. To accompany these indexes and permit a rapid consultation, all issues of *Non-Wood News* have now been made available in pdf format. These, together with more information on the NWFP Programme and its publications, can be accessed from the NWFP home page at www.fao.org/forestry/site/6367/en.

We hope these new information tools will be of benefit to our readers and to everyone researching the multifaceted world of NWFP.

Wulf Killmann

Director

Forest Products and Economics Division

Index of subjects

References consist of issue number/page number(s) with the following notation and fonts:

Issue numbers: 1 (March 1994); 2 (March 1995); 3 (March 1996); 4 (March 1997); 5 (March 1998); 6 (March 1999)

Unnumbered pages, language indicators and other notation: bc (back cover); (F) article in French; (S) article in Spanish; (w) article contains a Web reference

Pagination fonts: *italic* (illustration); **bold** (article of one column or longer; or a detailed description of a Publication of Interest)

Indexer's notes:

1. Products variously referred to in the text as Minor forest products; Non-timber forest products; Non-wood forest products and Special forest products are referred to in the index as Non-wood forest products (NWFPs), except where they are quoted as part of a name or publication title.
2. Country names are given priority in the index. Continents/regions are indexed only where unavoidable. For comprehensive information retrieval the user should check under both.

A

Aarhus, University of, Denmark 4/63

Abbot, Joan 4/66

Abelmoschus moschatus (ambrette) 5/23,70

Aberdeen University, UK 6/43,44

Abeygunawardena, P. 4/38

Abies spp.

A. amabilis (Pacific silver fir) 6/32

A. magnifica var. *shastensis* (Shasta red fir) 6/32

abnus *see* *Diospyros melanoxylon*

Aborigines, Australia 2/30; 4/26-7,64; 6/21

Abreu Matos, Francisco José de 5/16

Abutilon indicum 4/32

acacia gum *see* gum arabic

Acacia spp. 2/30,57; 4/26,46

A. albida 4/4

A. arabica (babul) 3/25

A. atramentaria 3/25(S)

A. auriculiformis 5/31

A. catechu (catechu; kahir) 1/10,17,21,45;
3/17,25,35

A. colei 4/64

A. concina (shikakai) 5/12

A. cowleana 4/64

A. cyanophylla 2/41

A. farnesiana 3/34; 4/32

A. jacquemontii 4/32

A. karroo 4/77

A. macracantha 3/23

A. mauritiana 1/17

A. mearnsii 1/10; 4/64

A. nilotica (babul) 3/17,34(F); 4/32

A. senegal (hashab) 2/27,40; 4/32; 5/4

A. tortilis 3/17; 4/32

A. tumida 4/64

A. villosa 1/17

acacias in dry zones 2/49-50; (Africa) 3/46-7,61,66;
(Australia) 1/46; 4/64; (India) 5/4

açai 3/10

ACCT *see* Agence de coopération culturelle et
technique (ACCT)

ACEER *see* Amazon Center for Environmental
Education and Research

acerola 3/10

Achieng, Salmon Okelo 4/22

Achouri, Moujahed 5/19

Achras spp. 3/30(S)

ACIAR *see* Australian Centre for International
Agricultural Research

Aconitum spicatum 1/26; 4/46

Acorus calamus (sweetflag) 2/67

Acquaviva, Giovanni 6/33

Acrocomia aculeata (gru-gru) 4/39

Acronychia 4/26

Acrostichum 5/24

Actinidia chinensis 1/22

ACTS *see* African Centre for Technological Studies

Acworth, J. 6/38

Adansonia digitata (baobab) 1/27; 2/16; 4/3,81

Adata, M. 4/41

- Adeparusi, E.O. 5/4
Adhatoda spp. 3/26
 Adivasis, India 6/77
 Adrian, Jose L. 2/65
Advances in Economic Botany 2/59
Aegle marmelos 1/3; 2/40; 4/15,32
 AERF *see* Applied Environmental Research Foundation
 AETFAT *see* Association for the Taxonomic Study of the Flora of Tropical Africa
 AFAN *see* African Forest Action Network
Aframomum 1/23(F)
 AFRI *see* Arid Forest Research Institute
 Africa
 agroforestry 6/78
 dry zones
 acacias 3/46–7,61,66
 food security 5/48
 trees and shrubs 1/47
 ethnobotany 4/80
 insects, commercial 5/9
 medicinal plants 1/44,46,47
 databases 1/6–7
 veterinary use 5/8,59
 Medicinal Plants and Local Communities Programme 6/12
 medicinal wildlife 6/80
 NWFPs 4/77
 bibliographies 5/62
 rattans
 research on 6/28
 traditional healers 3/12
 tropical forests
 bibliographies 5/14
 veterinary use of medicinal plants 5/8,59
 Africa, Central
 agroforestry species
 domestication 6/19–20(F)
 medicinal plants 4/20
 Africa, East
 bushmeat trade 5/49–50,70
 fruit trees 1/47(F)
 Africa, Sahel region
 medicinal plants 1/45(F)
 Africa, southern
 beekeeping 1/45
 bushmeat trade 5/49–50,70
 fruit trees 1/46; 2/74
 medicinal wildlife resources 6/80
 miombo woodlands 3/52,64
 Africa, sub-Saharan/sub-Saharan
 edible wild plants 1/46
 nature reserves 4/79
 naval stores 2/50; 3/61
 Africa, West
 agroforestry species
 domestication 6/19–20(F)
 mangroves 5/64
 medicinal plants 4/20
 snail farming 4/77
 African Centre for Technological Studies (ACTS) 4/72; 5/52
 African cherry *see Prunus africana*
 African Development Bank 5/3
 African Ethnobotany Network 5/8; 6/78
 African Expert Consultation on Bamboo and Rattan (Johannesburg, 1998) 6/67
 African Forest Action Network (AFAN) 2/15
 African Forestry and Wildlife Commission, Session of the (10th; Sambonani, 1995) 4/33,40; (11th; Dakar, 1998) 6/62
 African giant land snail *see Archachatina marginata*
 African Network for the Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (ANIUMAP) 6/10,79
 African oil-palm *see Elaeis guineensis*
 African pear *see Dacryodes edulis*
 African Pear Improvement and Other New Sources of Vegetable Oils, International Workshop on (2nd) 6/18,79
 African plum *see Dacryodes edulis*
 African Rainforest and the Conservation of Diversity Workshop (Limbe, 1997) 4/74
 African Rattan Research Programme 6/28
 African Safou Network (ASANET) 6/17
 African Silk project 5/48
Afzelia africana 3/34(F)
 Ağaolğu, Y.S. 5/5
Agaricus spp. 3/37
 A. bisporus 5/5,33,46
 A. bitorquis 5/46
 agarwood (tree) *see Aquilaria agallocha* and *A. crassna*
 agarwood (wood)
 overharvesting (Viet Nam) 3/38
Agathis philippinensis (almaciga) 4/14; 5/4
Agave spp. 2/74; 5/64; (Mexico) 3/64
 A. americana 4/32
 A. sisalana 1/10
 Agbelusi, E.A. 5/4
 Agence de coopération culturelle et technique (ACCT) 1/6
 Agenda 21 6/58,59
 energy 2/47; 3/39; 4/42,43,44
Aglaia odorata 2/67
Agouti spp. 2/31
 A. paca 3/62; 4/29

- Agra, Maria Fátima 5/16
Agratem conyzoides 2/67
 Agricultural Research Station, El Obeid, Sudan 2/40
 Agriculture Research Council-Roodeplaat 5/37
 agroforestry 6/1; (Africa) 6/19-20(F),78; (Amazonia) 5/60; (Guatemala) 4/30(S); (Philippines) 2/56
 NWFPs 4/58,65
 projects 2/56
 research 3/11
 sabal palms 4/30(S)
 species domestication 6/19-20(F)
- Agroforestry Research, Development and Education for Africa, Asia and Latin America, Interregional Meeting on (Nairobi, 1994) 2/64
- Agroinsa Sugar Mill 4/45
- Aguilar, S. 4/36
- Aguiree, R.D. 6/31
- Agwu, C.O.C. 4/34
- AIDAB *see* Australian International Development Assistance Bureau
- AIES 5/70
- Aiken Forestry Sciences Laboratory 5/39
- Ailanthus excelsa* (ardu) 3/17
- AIMS *see* Australian Institute of Marine Science
- AIPG *see* Association for International Promotion of Gums
- Akileng, O. 4/41
- Aksuzholding 4/57
- Alagoas, Federal University of, Brazil 3/15
- alang-alang *see* *Imperata*
- Albinia lucidor* 1/17
- Albizia* spp.
A. chinensis 1/17
A. lebeck 4/32
A. odoratissima 1/17
A. procera (safed siris) 3/17,27
Alcea pallida 3/37
- Aldrich, Mark 4/21
- Alejandro de Humboldt Experimental Station, Venezuela 2/42
- Aleurites* spp. 3/24
A. fordii 1/22; 5/64
A. triloba (candlenut) 2/27
- Alexander, Susan J. 5/39
- Al-Fares, A. 4/59; 5/52; 6/56
- Alhagi pseudoalhagi* 4/32
- Aliadi, Arif 5/4
- alite nuts 1/16
- Allanblackia* spp.
A. floribunda 1/23(F)
A. klaineana 1/23(F)
- Allegretti, L. Fernando 2/32
- Allium* spp. 4/40
A. cepa (onion) 3/25
Allochrysa gypofiloides (Turkestan soaproot) 4/57
Allophyllus africanus 3/36
 allspice berries/leaves 5/32
 allspice project (Guatemala) 2/56
 almaciga *see* *Agathis philippinensis*
 almond (tree) *see* *Amygdalus communis* and *Amygdalus fenzliana*
- Aloe* spp.
A. barbadensis 1/10; 4/32
A. vera 3/34
- Alpinia conchigera* 3/34
- alternative energy/fuels 4/55(w)
- Alternative Forest Management Practices and Techniques for Community Forestry (Bangkok, 1998) 6/68
- Alternative Trade of Non-Traditional Products and Development in Latin America (CANDELA), Peru 2/6; 5/11
- Alternatives to Slash-and-Burn, Global Workshop on (Porto Velho, 1992) 2/52
- Alto Orinoco-Casquiare Biosphere Reserve, Venezuela 2/42
- Alvoet, Magda 5/8
- Alysicarpus vaginalis* 2/40
- Amaranthus, Mike 5/39
- Amaranthus* spp. 3/30(S); 5/36(S)
A. caudatus (kiwicha) 5/37(S)
- Amazon Botany for Physicians 2/62
- Amazon Center for Environmental Education and Research (ACEER) 2/60,62
- Amazon Cooperation Treaty, *Pro tempore* Secretariat of the 3/49,54,55
- Amazon red brocket deer (*Mazama americana*) 4/29
- Amazon Research Institute of Peru (IIAP) 3/54
- Amazonia
 agroforestry 5/60
 ecotourism promotion 5/42(S)
 extraction and conservation 6/78
 fruit trees 6/82(S)
 health care projects 4/22
 indigenous knowledge 3/49
 indigenous peoples 4/78
 institutions and policies 4/81
 livelihoods
 extractivism 1/11-12; 2/31-2; 3/61; 4/63-4; 5/61(F);
 medicinal plants 3/62(S); 6/82(S)
 NWFP species
 bibliographies 5/28
 databases 5/28
 NWFPs 6/77
 commercialization 1/46; 2/75

- edible 2/75(S)
 income generation from 1/45
 sustainable harvesting 6/83
 palms 2/73
 plant genetic resources 3/61(S)
 small-scale enterprises 3/54; 5/64
 sustainable forest management 1/11-12
 wild fruit and vegetables 4/81(S)
 wildlife hunting 5/59
 Amazonian Cooperation Treaty, Pro-tempore Secretariat 6/57(S)
 AMBIO *see* Fundación AMBIO
 ambrette (plant) *see* *Abelmoschus moschatus*
 ambrette (seeds) 5/23-4,70
 American Anthropological Association 5/67(w)
 American Bamboo Society 3/7(w)
 American Botanic Council 6/14
 American Cyanamid Company 3/12
 American ginseng *see* *Panax quinquefolius*
 American Ginseng Society Newsletter 5/68(w)
 American Wind Energy Association (AWEA) 4/54
 Amerindian Research Unit, Guyana 3/11
 amla *see* *Emblica officinalis* and *Phyllanthus emblica*
Ammandra natalia 2/35
 Ammour, Tannia 2/34; 4/29(S)
Amomum subulatum 1/10,26
 amriso *see* *Thysanolaena maxima*
Amruth 3/15
 amsool *see* *Garcinia* spp.
Amygdalus spp.
 A. communis (almond) 1/25; 3/37
 A. fenzliana (almond) 5/27
Anacardium occidentale (cashew) 1/10; 3/34(F)
 Anadolu University, Turkey 2/12,13,66; 3/57; 4/20,76(w)
 Analog Forestry 6/24
Ancistrocladus korupensis 2/32; 6/9
Ancistrophyllum secundiflorum 6/50
 Andamans Timber Industries Ltd 2/27
 Andean Network of Sustainable Alternative Products *see* Red Andina de Productos Alternativos Sostenibles
 Andean region
 NWFP programmes 5/18-19
 sustainable forest management 5/60(S)
 Anderson, H.M. 4/71
 Anderson, Jon 3/34; 5/56
 Andersons, B. 5/5
 andiroba *see* *Carapa guianensis*
 André Mayer Research Fellowship 1994-95 2/2
Andrographis paniculata 4/15; 6/10
Angiopteris evecta 4/11
 Angulo, Fernando 3/58
Aniba spp. (rosewood) 2/19
 A. duckei (pau rosa) 1/22; 5/16
 añil *see* *Indigofera* spp.
 animal diseases
 NWFP remedies 4/4
 ANIUMAP *see* African Network for the Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
 Ankarfjard, R. 6/45
 ANMAP *see* Asia Network on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
 annatto 1/10
 exports
 from Kenya 1/14
 imports
 by EEC countries 1/14
 by Japan 1/14
 by US 1/14
 annatto colourant (bixin) 1/14
 annatto (tree) *see* *Bixa orellana*
Annona spp.
 A. glabra 6/49
 A. muricata (soursop) 3/35; 6/49
 A. senegalensis 2/16
 A. squamosa 1/3; 2/67
Anogeissus spp.
 A. leiocarpus 3/34(F)
 A. pendula (dhok) 3/17
 ANSAB *see* Asia Network for Small-Scale Agricultural Biotechnologies and Asia Network for Small-Scale Agricultural Bioresources
 Ansari, S.A. 2/37
 ant husbandry (Viet Nam) 6/49
 Antalya Declaration (XI World Forestry Congress, 1997) 5/3(w),66(w)
Antheraca spp.
 A. anamensis 1/10
 A. pephia 1/10
Anthocephalus chinensis (kadam) 3/17
Antrocaryon klaineianum 3/29(F)
 AOAD *see* Arab Organization for Agricultural Development
 APAN *see* Asia and the Pacific Agroforestry Network
APANews 3/48
 APCC *see* Asian and Pacific Coconut Community
 APCTT *see* Asian and Pacific Centre for Technology Transfer
 APDC-APENPLAN *see* Asian and Pacific Development Centre-Asian and Pacific Energy Planning Network
 APECO, Peru 6/11
Aphandra natalia 2/25; 4/23,77
 apiculture 1/47; (Solomon Islands) 2/40,50; *see also* beekeeping

- Apiculture Association, Asian, Conference (2nd; Yogyakarta, 1994) 2/66
- Apiculture, Brazilian Congress on (10th; Goiás, 1994) 1/43
- APINMAP *see* Asia-Pacific Information Network on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
- Apis* spp. 2/66; 3/32
- Apium* 4/26
- APMN *see* Asia Pacific Mountain Network
- APMN Newsletter 4/19
- apple *see* *Malus orientalis*
- Applied Environmental Research Foundation (AERF), India 4/74; 5/10,71
- appraisal methods
for indigenous knowledge 4/81
- Appropriate Technology International (ATI)
2/11,36,39,45,47,55-6,78; 3/11,37,50-1,56;
4/17,50,54
- apricot *see* *Armeniaca vulgaris*
- Aquilaria* spp. 3/26
A. agallocha (agarwood) 1/10
A. crassna (agarwood) 3/38
A. malaccensis 3/38; 5/4
- Arab Association of Beekeepers 1/12-13
- Arab Organization for Agricultural Development (AOAD) 1/13
- Aradhana Nature Farming Centre, Nepal 3/15
- Aralia mandschurica* (Devil's walking stick) 4/36
- Araucaria* spp. 2/30,32; 4/26
A. araucana (monkey-puzzle tree) 3/25(S); 6/77
- Araújo Filho, João Ambrósio 5/16
- Arawak Indians, Guyana 3/11
- arbuté berry (tree) *see* *Arbutus andrachne*
- Arbutus andrachne* (arbuté berry) 3/33,37
- Archachatina marginata* (African giant land snail) 5/4
- Arctium lappa* (burdock) 2/28
- ardu *see* *Ailanthus excelsa*
- Areca catechu* (betel nut) 3/25
- ARECOP *see* Asia Regional Cookstove Program
- argan *see* *Argania spinosa*
- argan nut oil 3/20-1
- Argania spinosa* (argan) 3/20; 6/81
- Argentina
bioprospecting 3/66
events
Buenos Aires (Nov 1996) 4/72
Mendoza (Nov 1997) 5/55
gum brea production 6/30
NWFPs 1/34(S); 3/25(S); 4/78(S)
- Argyreia barbiera* 3/34
- Arid Forest Research Institute (AFRI) 2/62
- arid zones *see* dry zones
- Arinal, Indra 5/4
- Aristolochia tagala* 3/6
- Arizona, University of, USA 3/12
- arjun (tree) *see* *Terminalia arjuna*
- Armenia
NWFPs 5/26-7
- Armeniaca vulgaris* (apricot) 5/27
- Armenian National Academy of Sciences 5/27
- Armenian State Forest Service 5/27
- Arnebia hispidissima* 4/32
- Aromatic and Medicinal Mediterranean Plants, International Meeting of (1st; Conimbriga, 1998) 6/54,63
- aromatic plants 3/66; (Europe) 6/80; (Nepal) 3/61; (Pakistan) 3/49; (Sudan) 3/49; (Turkey) 3/37,49
- bibliographic abstracts 6/11-12
- exports
from Nepal 5/61; 6/81
- imports
by India 6/81
- networks (Asia) 2/11-12
- Aromatic Plants, All-India Consultative Meeting on Medicinal and (Bangalore, 1994) 2/62
- Aromatic Plants in Asia and the Pacific, Regional Consultation on Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and (Vienna 1993) 1/40-1
- Aromatic Plants, Asian Symposium on Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and (1st; Bangkok, 1996) 4/72; 5/61
- Aromatic Plants, Breeding Research on Medicinal and (Quedlinburg, 1996) 3/59
- Aromatic Plants, Cultivation, Conservation and Processing of Medicinal and (Abuja, 1996) 4/72
- Aromatic Plants, Group Training Course on Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and (Eskisehir, 1994) 2/66-7
- Aromatic Plants for Human Welfare, World Congress on Medicinal and (WOCMAP) (I; Maastricht, 1992) 1/6; (II; Mendoza, 1997) 5/55
- Aromatic Plants, International Workshop on the Cultivation, Processing and Conservation of Medicinal and (Abuja, 1997) 6/9-10
- Aromatic Plants, National Symposium on Medicinal and (1st; Bogor, 1995) 3/57
- Aromatic Plants in the Near East, International Expert Meeting on Medicinal, Culinary and (Cairo, 1997) 4/59; 5/52; 6/56
- Aromatic Plants, Regional Expert Consultation on the Asian Network on Medicinal and (Bangkok), proceedings 5/61
- Aromatic Plants and Spices, Round Table on (St George's, Grenada 1993) 1/41-2
- Aromatic Plants, Workshop on Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and (Havana, 1994) 2/64

- Arracacia* 5/36(S)
Artemisia spp. 2/67
 Artesanias de Colombia 5/30
 arthropods
 drug uses 3/12-13
 imports
 by US 3/13
Artocarpus spp.
 A. altilis 3/58
 A. heterophyllus (jackfruit) 1/3,11
 A. integrifolia (jackfruit) 3/25,29
 A. utilisissimus (breadfruit) 2/35
 Aruga, J.A. 2/39
Arundinaria spp. 6/56
 A. alpina 3/54; 6/67
Arundo donax 3/34
 Arusha National Park, United Rep. of Tanzania 6/75
 ASAHI 4/22
 asaí (fruit) 4/24-5
 asaí (palm) *see Euterpe precatoria*
 ASANET *see* African Safou Network
 Ashaninka Indians, Peru 5/59; 6/11,36
 Asher, K. 3/44
 Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the Environment (ATREE) 6/84(w)
 Ashton, Peter 3/14
 Asia
 bamboo 2/72
 beekeeping 1/47
 forestry outlook studies 5/44
 medicinal and aromatic plants 2/72
 networks 2/11-12
 multipurpose tree products
 marketing 3/61
 NWFPs 1/45; 2/72; 4/78
 underutilized tropical fruit trees network 2/16
 watersheds 6/81
 Asia, south
 participatory forest management 4/79
 traditional medicines 2/12
 Asia, southeast
 cultivated trees 4/79
 forest fruit trees 1/47(F)
 NWFPs
 economic evaluation/value 4/78,79; 6/78
 plant resources handbooks 2/14; 6/25(w)
 Asia Forest Network 5/12
 Asia Network on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (ANMAP) 2/11-12
 Asia Network for Small Agriculture *see* Asia Network for Small-Scale Agricultural Bioresources (ANSAB)
 Asia Network for Small-Scale Agricultural Bioresources (ANSAB) 3/50,51; 4/13
 Asia Network for Small-Scale Agricultural Biotechnologies (ANSAB) 2/7,39,78; 3/45
 Asia and the Pacific Agroforestry Network 2/64; 3/9,48
 Asia-Pacific Association of Agricultural Research Institutions 2/12
 Asia-Pacific Forest Sector Outlook study 5/69(w); 6/84(w)
 Asia-Pacific Information Network on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (APINMAP) 1/7-8
 Asia Pacific Mountain Network (APMN) 4/19
 Asia-Pacific Mycological Conference on Biodiversity and Biotechnology (Hua Hin, 1998) 5/57
 Asia Regional Cookstove Program (ARECOP) 4/47
 Asian and Pacific Centre for Technology Transfer (APCTT) 4/72
 Asian and Pacific Coconut Community (APCC) 5/13
 Asian and Pacific Development Centre-Asian and Pacific Energy Planning Network (APDC-APENPLAN) 3/41
 Asian Apiculture Association Conference (2nd; Yogyakarta, 1994) 2/66
 Asian Development Bank 5/3
 Asian-Pacific Information Network on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants 1/35
 Asociación de la Amazonia (UNAMAZ) 4/81; 5/42
 Asociación Nacional de Colorantes Naturales, Peru 3/35
Asparagus spp.
 A. acerosus 3/34
 A. adscendens (safed musli) 1/10; 5/12
 A. racemosus 1/26; 4/16,32,39
 assai *see Euterpe oleracea*
 Assessment of Biodiversity for Improved Forest Planning (Monte Verità, 1996) 4/71
 Assessment Methods of Forest Ecosystem Status and Sustainability (Krasnoyarsk, 1999) 6/75
 Assessment and Monitoring of Forests in Tropical Dry Regions with Special Reference to Gallery Forests, International Symposium on (Brasilia, 1996) 3/60
 Assessment of Non-Timber Resources and "Simplicity versus Efficiency", Conference on (Ascona, 1994) 1/43
 Association for Economic Development and Studies of Micro-enterprises (PKPEK) 4/47
 Association for International Promotion of Gums (AIPG) 4/76
 Association for the Taxonomic Study of the Flora of Tropical Africa (AETFAT) 4/74

- Association for the Taxonomic Study of the Flora of Tropical Africa (AETFAT) Congress (Harare, 1997) 4/74; 5/8
- Association for Tropical Biology and the Society for Conservation Biology, Joint Meeting of the (Guadalajara, 1994) 2/65
- Asteromyrtus* spp. 5/63
A. symphyocarpa 6/47
- Astragalus adscendens* (Persian manna) 6/78
- Astrocaryum* spp.
A. chambira 3/63; 4/29
A. jauari 2/35
A. standleyanum 2/75; 5/36
- Asunción, University of, Paraguay 4/11
- Atalantia monophylla* 3/34
- Atherurus africanus* 3/44
- ATI *see* Appropriate Technology International
- Atlantic forests (Brazil) 2/50
- Atropa belladonna* (belladonna) 2/23
- ATSC *see* Australian Tree Seed Centre
- Attalea* spp.
A. ferruginea (cocurito; coquito) 3/38(S)
A. funifera 2/25; 4/23
- Atul, Dr. 3/60; 4/72
- Auaucaria angustifolia* 3/25(S)
- Aubé, J. 5/33
- Auricularia* spp. 1/22; 3/26; 6/49
- AusAID *see* Australian Agency for International Development
- Australia
benefit-sharing 4/26
‘bush tucker’ cuisine 4/26,64
dry-zone acacias 1/46; 4/64
essential oil plants 4/64
events
Brisbane (May 1996) 4/69; (Sept 1999) 6/76
Byron Bay (Oct 1997) 5/13
Cairns (Sept 1996) 4/70
Caloundra (Oct/Nov 1996) 4/72
Lawes (Feb 1996) 3/59
Melbourne (Aug 1998) 6/66
Perth (Nov 1998) 6/70-1
exports
tea tree oil 6/34
lemon myrtle oil production 6/34
medicinal plants 4/26,64
nectar harvesting 6/21
NWFP activities 2/30
NWFPs 5/25
tea tree oil industry 5/63; 6/34
- Australian Agency for International Development (AusAID) 5/17-18,19
- Australian Bamboo Network 3/7-8; 6/86(w)
- Australian Biotechnology Association 6/71
- Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research (ACIAR) 2/17,66; 4/64
- Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS) 5/24,25(w)
- Australian International Development Assistance Bureau (AIDAB) 2/39
- Australian Tree Seed Centre (ATSC) 2/30; 5/71; 6/47
- Austria
events
Graz (Sept 1996) 4/49
Vienna (July 1993) 1/40-1; (Sept 1996) 4/71
mycorrhized forest plants 2/8
NWGS 6/20,80
- Austrian Academy of Sciences (OAEW) 6/18
- Autónoma Metropolitana, Universidad, Mexico 6/73
- ava *see* sakau
- avellana nut *see* gevuina nut
- Avicennia* spp. 5/24
A. alba 5/25
A. marina 4/29(S); 5/24
A. nitida (black mangrove) 4/39
A. officinalis 5/25
- Avouompu, Etienne 5/23(F)
- AWEA *see* American Wind Energy Association
- Awouda, E.H.M. 1/17
- Ayeyarwady River Delta, Myanmar 4/47
- Ayoreo people, Paraguay 2/76
- Aytekin, A. 5/5
- Ayurvedic medicine 6/13,30
herbal materials (Sri Lanka) 2/40
- Azadirachta indica* (neem) 1/13,24,47; 2/6,40; 3/5,17,32,65; 4/30,32; 5/12,31
- Azadirachtin 2/21; 3/5,13
- Azam, Mohibb E. 5/4
- Azanza garckeana* 2/3
- Azevedo, Tasso Rezende de 3/9
- Aztec traditional medicine 3/24
- B**
- babassu kernel oil 2/24-5
- babassu (palm) *see* *Orbignya phalerata*
- babul *see* *Acacia arabica* and *Acacia nilotica*
- Baccarea sapida* 3/42
- Bacilieri, Roberto 6/64
- Bacillus stearothermophilus* 2/45
- Backhousia* spp. 4/26
B. citriodora (lemon myrtle) 6/34
- Bactris* spp.
B. cuesa (gri-cri) 4/39
B. gasipaes (peach palm, pejiabay, pejiabay, pijiguao, pijuayo) 1/22; 2/25,31(S),38(S); 4/25,80; 5/65

- B. major* (rousseau) 4/39
 bacuri *see* *Platonia insignis*
 bael tea production (Thailand) 4/15
Babuinia vahii 5/64
 BAIF 3/11
Baillonella spp. 6/5,6
 B. toxisperma 1/23(F)
 Baisyet, P. 2/43
 Baka pygmies, Cameroon 6/37
Balanites spp.
 B. aegyptiaca 1/30; 3/36(F)
 B. roxburghii 4/32
Balanocarpus spp. 3/22
 Balasubramanyam, K. 6/30
 balata *see* *Manilkara bidentata*
 Ballal, Mohamed El Mukhtar
 balsa *see* *Ochroma pyramidale*
 Balsleu, H. 2/35
 Bamboo Congress, International (4th; Bali, 1995)
 3/55-6
 Bamboo Cultivation and Utilization, International
 Training Course on (China, 1996) 4/71
 Bamboo Foundation (FUNBAMBU) 6/70
 Bamboo Information Centre–China (BIC–China) 1/9
 Bamboo Information Centre–India (BIC–India) 1/9;
 3/31,51
 Bamboo and Rattan, African Expert Consultation on
 (Johannesburg, 1998) 6/67
 Bamboo and Rattan Biodiversity Conservation,
 Utilization and Technology Exchange,
 International Training Workshop on (Beijing,
 1999) 6/74
 Bamboo and Rattan Institute 4/31
 Bamboo/Rattan Inventory Techniques, International
 Meeting of Experts on (Kuala Lumpur, 1995) 2/70
 Bamboo, Rattan, and Medicinal Plants in Mountain
 Development, Workshop on the Role of
 (Pokhara, 1996) 4/19,68; 6/83
 bamboo sector
 socio-economic factors 3/62
 Bamboo for Sustainable Development (San José,
 1998) 6/70
 Bamboos, International Meeting on (London, 1996)
 3/59
 bamboos/bamboo products 1/45; 2/5,72,76; 3/17,bc;
 (Asia/Pacific) 2/72; 3/62; (Australia) 3/7-8;
 (Bangladesh) 1/21; (China) 3/7,66; 4/28; 5/4;
 (Ghana) 1/23; (India) 1/24; (Indonesia) 3/51;
 (Malaysia) 4/78; 6/46
 bamboo shoots 2/26; 3/9
 cultivation 4/77
 bending strength 3/62
 databases 3/7; 4/18
 development options 3/61
 e-mail lists 3/7
 fibre length 4/18
 genetic conservation/resources 2/50;6/83
 plantations 5/4
 priority species 2/75,76
 production constraints 3/63
 products 2/26-7; 6/46
 projects 3/51
 propagation 3/61; 4/21
 research 2/76
 utilization 1/23,24; 2/26-7; 3/5
 in construction 1/46; 2/27; 5/10-11
 in engineering 3/63
Bambusa spp. 3/42
 B. arundinacea 4/76
 B. blumeana 2/5
 B. vulgaris 3/2
 Banco de Semillas de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias
 Forestales, Honduras 3/31
 Bandaranayake, W. 5/24,25
 Bandoni, A.L. 4/76
 Bang, Shen Zhao 2/33
 Bangalore Plan of Action on medicinal plants 6/54
 Bangao, Jose N. 3/67
 Bangladesh
 community development 3/12
 domestic gardens 5/63
 dye-producing plants 3/25
 events
 Dhaka (July 1992) 1/3,11
 jackfruit survey 1/11
 microcredit 2/11
 mountain regions 2/56
 nipa products 4/27
 NWFPs 1/21; 2/30; 4/27; 5/3,24,27,64
 Sundurbans Reserved Forest 2/30,50; 4/6,27;
 5/3,24,27,64
 Bangladesh Forest Research Institute 4/21,27
 Bangor *see* Wales, University of, UK
 Banskota, Mahesh 4/19
 baobab (fruit) 4/3
 baobab (tree) *see* *Adansonia digitata*
 barbatimão *see* *Phitecellobium avaremotemo*
 Barham, Bradford L. 6/83
 Barizan, Raja 6/64
 bark 2/75
 barkcloth 2/27
 Barnett, Bob 5/50,70
Barringtonia spp. 1/16; 2/67
 Barthaud, Julien 4/74
 Baser, K.H.C. 3/57; 4/20,76
 BASF plc 4/17

- basil *see* *Ocimum basilicum* and *Ocimum sanctum*
Bassia spp. 3/26
 B. butyraceae (chiuri) 6/56
 Batak peoples, Philippines 4/14
Bauhinia thonningii 2/16
 Baxter, Herbert 2/9
 Baxter, Larry 4/54
 bay leaves (Turkey) 1/29
 Bayer 6/70
 bayleaf palm *see* *Sabal morrisiana*
 BCIS *see* Biodiversity Conservation Information System
 BCN *see* Biodiversity Conservation Network, WWF
 BDCP *see* Bioresources Development and Conservation Programme
 BDT Base de Datos Tropical Web, Brazil 3/4
 beargrass *see* *Xerophyllum tenax*
 Becker, Michel 1/22; 4/11
 bee plants 4/4; (Ethiopia) 2/72
 Bee Research Seminar, West African (Accra, 1993) 1/42
 bee species (Iran) 3/32
 beekeeping (Arab countries) 1/12-13; (Asia) 1/47; (Malawi) 2/38; (Mexico) 6/31; (south-central Africa) 1/45; (United Rep. of Tanzania) 2/40-1 and fruit tree management 4/64 training 4/21; 6/30-1 value-added products 4/79 by women 6/31 *see also* apiculture
 Beekeeping and Extension, International Workshop on (Israel, 1994) 1/43
 de Beer, J.H. 6/29
 bees
 habitat destruction (Ghana) 1/42
 Bees for Development, UK 4/21; 6/30,31(w),84(w)
 Bees, Tropical, and the Environment (Pedulare, 1995) 2/70
 beeswax 2/18
 Behr, M. von 2/32
 Bekure, Z. 6/35
 Belarus
 radioactive forests
 power projects 4/54
 Belgium
 events
 Brussels (March 1998) 6/61-2
 Belgrade University, Yugoslavia 5/5
 Belize
 events
 Belize City (Feb/March 1997) 4/75
 Mayan forest 6/29
 medicinal plants 2/71
 Rio Bravo Conservation and Management Area 2/30,74
 Terra Nova Rain Forest Reserve 2/30; 4/63
 Belize Association of Traditional Healers 2/30; 4/63
 belladonna *see* *Atropa belladonna*
 Ben and Jerry's 4/8
 benefit-sharing 2/56-7; 4/8,26,33-4,61,63,80
 Benefits of Forestry, International Symposium on the Non-Market (Edinburgh, 1996) 4/69-70
 benefits, non-timber 3/63
 Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Israel 2/3; 5/12,48,57; 6/66
 Beni Biosphere Reserve, Bolivia 1/38
 Benin
 NWFPs 4/81
 Benz, Bruce 2/65
 benzoin 3/22
 exports
 from Indonesia 3/22
 from Lao PDR 3/22,33
 from Viet Nam 3/22
 imports
 by China 3/22,33
 by France 3/22
 by Thailand 3/33
 production (Lao PDR) 3/33; 6/57
 reevaluation (Lao PDR) 6/57-8
 ber *see* *Ziziphus* spp.
Berberis spp.
 B. aristata 4/68; 6/10
 B. asiatica 3/34; 4/70
Bergenia ciliata 4/71
 Bergmans, Wim 5/14
 Berlin Free University, Germany 4/29, 5/8
 Bernal, Rodrigo 5/30
 berries (Armenia) 5/26,27
Bertholletia excelsa (Brazil nut; castaña; catanheira) 1/15,22; 2/31(S),71; 3/26(S)
 BEST *see* Biomass Energy Services and Technology Pty Ltd.
 Best, Gustavo 4/68
 betel nut (tree) *see* *Areca catechu*
 Betsimisaraka, Madagascar 6/45
 Bezzi, A. 2/65
 BFH *see* Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft
 BfN 5/8
 BG-base 3/16
 BG-IFMP *see* Bhutan-German Integrated Forest Management Project
 Bharathiar University, India 4/18; 5/4
 Bhatnagar, Amit 5/12
 Bhatte, Nirmal K. 2/7,78

- Bhutan
 caterpillar fungus trade 4/27-8
 ethnobotany 3/66
 medicinal plants
 harvesting bans 6/7
 mountain regions 2/56
 mushroom cultivation 1/21
 NWFPs 3/26; 4/27,78; 6/37
 shifting cultivation 3/47
 Bhutan-German Integrated Forest Management Project (BG-IFMP) 6/37
 Bianchi, Antonio 6/11,36
 bibliographic databases
 economic botany 3/49,50
 TROPAG AND RURAL 2/14-15
 bibliographies
 bushmeat trade (Africa) 5/50,70
 energy 4/55
 medicinal plant conservation 4/20; 5/7,64
 National Forest Programmes (Latin America) 5/14-15
 NWFP species (Amazonia) 5/28
 NWFPs (Africa) 5/62; (US) 5/65
 edible NWFPs 1/47
 income-generation from 3/66
 tropical moist forests 1/32
 palm stem and leaf utilization 6/78,79
 spices 3/65
 Tropical Forest Conservation and Development 6/85(w)
 tropical forest management 6/77(S)
 tropical forests (Africa) 5/14
 BIC–China *see* Bamboo Information Centre–China
 BIC–India *see* Bamboo Information Centre–India
bidi leaves 1/10,15,24; 2/72
 exports
 from India 1/15
 imports
 by Pakistan 1/15
 by Sri Lanka 1/15
 Big Scrub Environment Centre, Australia 6/84(w)
 Bihar Council on Science and Technology 5/55
 Bikovens, O. 5/5
 Biligiri Rangan Hills, India 5/61,63,65; 6/78,82
 Bills, Gerald F. 2/7,59; 4/56
 BIMS *see* Biodiversity Information Management System
 Bindon, Peter 2/30; 4/26
 bioactive agents from dryland plants (Latin America) 3/12
 biodiesel 4/49-50
 biodiversity 2/73,76; 3/62(S),65; 4/79; 5/65; (Costa Rica) 2/33-4; (Himalayas) 4/78-9; (Papua New Guinea) 3/64; (Turkmenistan) 6/79
 assessment 4/81; 6/77
 conservation 2/73; 3/63; 4/79; 5/61,62; (Costa Rica) 2/10-11; (South Pacific) 2/17
 projects (Cameroon/Nigeria) 6/9; (Viet Nam) 2/42-3
 research 2/7
 tropical forests 4/81; 6/77
 databases (Cameroon/Nigeria) 6/9; (Nepal) 4/33
 and ethnobiological research 1/44; 2/71
 and human health 4/78
 and indigenous peoples 4/79
 information gathering 4/15
 knowledge 2/8-9
 in managed forests (Indonesia) 3/6
 management 6/81
 tropical forests 5/62
 values 5/64
 Biodiversity Action Network 4/70
 Biodiversity, Biotechnology and Sustainable Development, Symposium on (San Jose, 1994) 2/63-4
 Biodiversity, Commercial Issues of (San José, 1997) 5/51
 Biodiversity Conservation Information System (BCIS) 6/16(w)
 Biodiversity Conservation Network (BCN), WWF 2/54-5; 3/50,51; 4/33
 Biodiversity Convention, International Workshop on Forests and the (Montreal, 1996) 4/70
 Biodiversity, Genetic Resources and Conservation Working Group (Yogyakarta, 1995) 3/51
 Biodiversity for Improved Forest Planning, Assessment of (Monte Verità, 1996) 4/71
 Biodiversity Information Management System (BIMS) 2/34
 Biodiversity in Managed Forests – Concepts and Solutions (Uppsala, 1997) 4/75
 Biodiversity Map Library 4/15
 Biodiversity, Measuring, Monitoring and Research course (Front Royal, 1998) 5/57
 Biodiversity outside Protected Areas: the Role of Traditional Agroecosystems, Workshop on (Madrid, 1994) 2/63
 Biodiversity, Science and Development, International Forum on (Paris, 1994) 2/66
 Biodiversity Support Program (BSP), WWF 2/54; 3/13
 bioenergy
 and greenhouse gases 4/49
 research (Finland) 4/52
 Biofach Trade Fair (Weisbaden, 1994) 2/61; (Frankfurt, 1996) 4/68
 Biofuel and Industrial Products from *Jatropha curcas* and other Tropical Oil Seed Plants, International Symposium on (Managua, 1997) 5/54

- biofuels 1/4-5(S)
 biodiesel market (US) 2/46
 biomass conversion processes 2/45-6
 and Clean Air Act (US) 2/46-7
 energy species 2/46
 ethanol production processes 2/45
 hazlenut husks (Italy) 4/50
Jatropha curcas seed oil 2/44,45,56; 5/54
 motivation for use 3/39
 research (India) 2/45
- Biofuels, European Forum for Engine (2nd; Graz, 1996) 4/49
- Biogas Framework, Meeting on the Development of a National (Katmandu, 1996) 4/68
- Biogas and Natural Resources Management* newsletter 4/50
- bio-insecticidal research (Sri Lanka) 5/37
- biological control agents 3/24
- Biological Diversity with Social and Economic Goals, International Conference on Integrating Conservation of (Victoria, 1996) 4/71
- biological pesticides (Jamaica) 3/32
 neem-based pesticides 1/13; 2/21
- Biomass Conference of the Americas (3rd; Montreal, 1997) 4/55
- biomass energy
 biofuel conversion processes 2/45-6
 energy strategies (Zimbabwe) 2/71
 research scholarships 3/40
 urban use 4/50-1
see also dendroenergy *and* wood energy
- Biomass for Energy and Industry European Conference (10th; Würzburg, 1998) 4/55
- Biomass Energy – Regional Expert Consultation in Malaysia (Penang, 1996) 3/41
- Biomass Energy Services and Technology Pty Ltd. (BEST) 4/47
- biomass value of NWFPs 1/22
- biometric assessment of NWFPs 6/20
- bio-pellet production (Norway) 4/52
- biopiracy 3/13; 5/8-9
- Biopolicy* 5/68(w)
- bioprospecting 2/9,72,75,76; 3/13,65,66; 4/77,78,79;
 (Argentina) 3/66; (Chile) 3/66; (China) 2/33;
 (Costa Rica) 2/10-11,54; (Fiji) 3/13; (Mexico) 3/66;
 (Nigeria) 4/79; (Philippines) 5/15;
 (Suriname) 2/58
 drylands 3/66
 guidelines 5/15
 regulation 3/13
 tropical forests 3/64
- Bioresources Development and Conservation Programme (BDCCP) 3/57; 4/20,34; 6/9
- BIOSFERA 4/70; 5/55
- Biosphere Reserves, International Conference on (Seville, 1995) 2/70
- Biosphere Reserves, Workshop on Societal Dimensions of (Bonn, 1995) 2/70
- biotechnological discoveries
 patents 6/16-17
- Biotechnology, Conference on (Perth, 1998) 6/70-1
- Biotechnology for the Conversion of Lignocelluloses, International Energy Agency Workshop on (Paraná, 1997) 4/55
- Biotrade Initiative 6/70,85(w)
- BirdLife International 6/16
- Birdsall, Harold H. 2/8
- Bishop, Joshua 2/14,57
- bitter ash *see Quassia amara*
- Bixa orellana* (annatto) 1/10,14; 3/25; 5/12
- bixin *see* annatto colourant
- Bizimana, Nsekuye 4/29; 5/8
- black ants 6/49
- black mangrove *see Avicennia nitida*
- black pepper *see Piper nigrum*
- black sage *see Cordia cylindrostachya*
- Blatner, Keith 5/39
- Bloock, Anne van den 6/65
- Bloomington, University of, USA 6/73
- bluegum *see Eucalyptus globulus*
- BMZ *see* Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung
- Bodeker, Gerard 2/6,68; 3/56
- Bodenkultur Wein, Universität für, Austria 6/61
- Body Shop, UK 4/8; 5/47
- Boer, Edu 6/24
- Boerr, H. de 1/29
- Boese, Ekkehard 4/11
- Bogor Agricultural University, Indonesia 1/8; 5/4
- Bogor Botanic Gardens, Indonesia 5/61
- bois doux *see Inga* spp.
- boisson théiforme *see Lippia multiflor*
- boldo 2/23-4
- Boldus fragrans* 2/23
- Boletus* spp. 1/22; 3/37; 6/33
B. edulis 2/8; 6/78
- Bolivia
 Beni Biosphere Reserve 1/38
 coca substitute crops 1/12,37
 essential oil projects 2/56
 events
 Cochabamba/Santa Cruz (1998/1999) 6/72
 exports
 Brazil nuts 3/26(S)
 latex 3/26(S)
 NWFPs 1/34(S); 2/30-1(S); 4/28(S),77

- research 4/11,65
 sustainable alternative products networks 2/6-7
 sustainable forest management 6/83(S)
- Bolton, Melvin 5/43
- Bombax costatum* 3/34(F)
- Bor, N.L. 3/3
- Borassus* spp. 5/24
B. aethiopum (ron palm; rônier) 3/63; 6/22(F)
- Boreal and Cold Temperate Forests, International Expert Workshop on the Sustainable Development of Non-Wood Goods and Benefits from (Joensuu, 1998) 6/53-4,61,68,80
- Boreal and Cold Temperate Zone, Non-Wood Forest Products from the (Joensuu, 1998) 5/44,56
- boreal forest networks 6/27-8
- Boreal Forest Zone, Workshop on Non-Wood Forest Products in the (Joensuu, 1996) 3/59
- boreal forests
 resource assessments 6/20
- Borinda grossa* 3/26
- Borneo
 colonial rubber development 5/60
 indigenous knowledge 5/60
 swidden agriculture 1/45; 2/71
- BOSAWAS 4/79(S)
- Boswellia* spp.
B. frereana 3/21
B. sacra 3/21
B. serrata 3/21; 4/32
- Botanic Gardens Conservation International 6/16
- Botanica 5/67(w)
- Botanical Forest Products Bulletin* 6/86(w)
- botanical gardens
 Bogor, Indonesia 5/61
 Kew, UK 3/15,35,46,49-50,59; 4/28,70,82;
 6/28,64,65; *see also* People and Plants Initiative
and Plants for People
 Limbe, Cameroon 3/27; 6/3,28
 Missouri, USA 2/58
 New York, USA 2/9,58-9; 3/6,46
 OMAERE, Ecuador 5/67
- Botanical Information Company Ltd 3/18
- botanical internet directories 5/67(w)
- Botany 2000 1/35
- Both ENDS 2/15
- Botius 2/22
- Botswana
 bushmeat 4/4
 fruit trees
 domestication 2/3
 NWF management 5/3
- Bourbou, Bourbou 3/30
- Bourke, Jim 2/49; 3/46; 4/69
- Bourque, Denys 4/6
- Boyazoglu, J. 2/67; 3/49
- BP *see* British Petroleum
- BPP *see* IUCN Biodiversity Policy Programme
- Braatz, Susan 6/27
- Brachyton* 4/26
- Brack, Antonio 5/37(S)
- Brasilia, University of, Brazil 3/60; 5/28
- Braunbeck, Claus Martin 4/48
- Brazil
 Alta Floresta ecotourist project 5/41
 Atlantic forests 2/50
 babassu kernal oil production 2/24-5
 caatinga 3/50; 5/16
 ethnobotany 1/46
 events
 Belo Horizonte (Aug 1996) 4/70
 Brasilia (Nov 1996) 3/60
 Ceara (Nov 1997) 5/55
 Goiás (Aug 1994) 1/43
 Paraibo (March 1996) 4/68
 Paraná (Aug/Sept 1997) 4/55
 Porto Velho (1992) 2/52
 Rio (1992) 3/19, 4/44
 São Paulo (Oct 1998) 6/69(S)
- exports
 Brazil nuts 1/15; 2/31
 rosewood oil 2/19
 sassafras oil 1/20
- Extractive Reserves 2/31-2; 6/11
- extractivist livelihoods 2/31-2; 3/61; 4/63-4
- forage plants 4/28; 5/16
- medicinal plants 3/15; 5/16
- new fruits 3/10
- NWFs 1/22,34(S); 3/26
 certification 3/9; 4/8
 potential for development 2/73
 projects 5/28
 palm heart (palmito) production 4/24
 piaçaba 4/23
- Brazil Nut Rich Forests Project 6/37
- Brazil nut (tree) *see Bertholletia excelsa*
- Brazil nuts 1/15
 exports
 from Bolivia 3/26(S)
 from Brazil 1/15; 2/31
- imports
 by Italy 2/31
 by UK 1/15
 by US 1/15; 2/31
- marketing 1/45
 production costs 2/71
- Brazilian Congress on Apiculture (10th; Goiás, 1994) 1/43

- Brazilian Institute for Geography and Statistics 5/28
 breadfruit (tree) *see Artocarpus utilisissimus*
 Breeding Research on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
 (Quedlinburg, 1996) 3/59
 briquetting machines (Myanmar) 3/40; 4/46
 Bristol, University of, UK 4/71
 Bristol-Myers-Squibb 2/58
 British Columbia, University of (UBC), Canada
 4/55
 British Petroleum (BP) 2/45
 brochures, FAO 5/66(w)
 Broekhoven, Guido 1/43; 2/64,78
 bromeliad projects (Mexico) 5/35
Brosimum alicastrum 5/59
Broussonetia papyrifera (paper mulberry) 2/27
 Brown, Mike 2/67
Bruguiera gymnorrhiza 5/24
 Bruhn, Jahn G. 1/6
 Bruxelles, Université de, Belgium 6/51
Bryophyllum pinnatum 3/35
 BSP *see* Biodiversity Support Program, WWF
 Buccovich, Mark 3/11; 4/9
Buchanania lanzan (chironji) 1/10; 3/17
 Buck, Louise 6/26
Buddleja spp. 3/26
 Bueren, Erik Lammerts van 3/53; 5/4
 buffer zones (Ecuador) 3/43(S); (Myanmar) 3/34;
 (Paraguay) 6/47; (Sao Tome and Principe) 3/36;
 (Thailand) 3/42-3
 management 3/42-3
 use by wildlife 4/43
 Bujanovic, Biljana 5/5
 Bularia
 medicinal plant trade 5/62
 bulbs, flower
 international trade 1/29
 Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und
 Holzwirtschaft (BFH) 3/67; 6/59
 Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche
 Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung (BMZ) 6/60
 burdock *see Arctium lappa*
 Bureau for the Development of Research on Tropical
 Perennial Oil Crops: Oil Palm and Coconut
 (BUROTROP) 5/13
 Bureau des Ressources Génétiques, France 4/74
 buriti *see Mauritia flexuosa*
 Burkina Faso
 exports
 karité/shear 1/14(F),33
 shea butter production by women 6/34-5
 BUROTROP *see* Bureau for the Development of
 Research on Tropical Perennial Oil Crops: Oil
 Palm and Coconut
- Burundi
 rural development 4/78
 bush foods 5/64
 bush mango *see Irvingia gabonensis*
 'bush tucker' cuisine (Australia) 4/26,64
 bushmeat (Botswana) 4/4; (Côte d'Ivoire) 6/59;
 (Equatorial Guinea) 3/43-4,63; (Ghana) 6/59;
 (Peru) 4/4; *see also* wildlife hunting
 bushmeat trade (Central African Republic) 1/33;
 (East/southern Africa) 5/49-50,70
 bibliographies 5/50,70
 business plans
 NWFPs processing plants 1/10-11
 Business and Science of Special Forest Products,
 Conference and Exposition on the (Hillsboro,
 1994) 2/62; 3/54
 butadiene
 exports
 from China 4/28
Butea monosperma 1/17; 6/82
Butyrospermum paradoxum see Vitellaria paradoxa
 Buyer Beware! educational campaign, UK 2/29
 Bwindi Impenetrable National Park, Uganda 5/60,65
- C**
 caatinga (Brazil) 3/50; 5/16
 CAB International (CABI) 6/11-12,85(w)
 cabbage palm *see Roystonea* spp.
 CABI *see* CAB International
 cacao *see Theobroma cacao*
 cacay (Orinoco nut) 3/20
 cacti 2/74
 CAD 2/67
 CADDETT renewable energy newsletter
 4/51(w),52
Caesalpinia spp.
C. pulcherrima (gulmohor) 3/25
C. spinosa 3/23
 CAF *see* Chinese Academy of Forestry
Cajanus cajan 1/17
 cajuput oil 5/63
 calabash *see Crescentia cujete*
 Calabria, Università della, Italy 6/64
 Calabrini, John M. 5/58
 Calakmul Biosphere Reserve, Mexico 6/31
Calamus spp. 3/26,31
C. caesioides 2/43
 Calero, Rodrigo 3/43(S)
Caliandra 2/56
 California Rare Fruit Growers Association 4/82(w)
 California, University of, USA 5/12
 Californian yew *see Taxus brevifolia*
Calliandra spp. 2/74

- Calliandra*, International Workshop on the Genus (Bogor, 1996) 3/58
- Callichlamys* spp. 3/30(S)
- Callistemon* spp. 5/63
- Calophyllum inophyllum* 3/49
- Calotropis procera* 4/32
- Cambiaggi, Francesca 6/66
- Cambodia
Tonle Sap region 3/27
- Cambridge University, UK 6/43
- camelid wool 2/30(S)
- Camellia* spp.
C. oleifera 1/22
C. sinensis (tea) 3/25
- Cameron, D. 3/34
- Cameroon
biodiversity
and drug development projects 6/9
community forestry 6/37
exports
cola 1/33
events
Douala (Oct 1995) 3/57
Limbe (Jan 1997) 4/74; (May 1998) 4/9; 6/3–6,25,54–5,64
indigenous knowledge appraisal 4/81
Korup Forest Dynamics Plot 6/9
Korup National Park 1/44; 6/9
livelihoods
and forest exploitation 6/81
Mount Cameroon 3/27
NWFP inventories 5/49,63
see also Mount Cameroon Project
NWFPs 2/32; 5/65(F)
markets 6/81
trade 5/28
oil palms 2/bc
Prunus africana
research 6/59
sustainable harvesting 1/44; 6/38
wildlife hunting
and rattan harvesting 6/50–1
women
ethnobotanical training 4/63
see also Congo Basin
- Campbell, Bruce 1/30; 4/74
- CAMPFIRE see Communal Areas Management Programme for Indigenous Resources
- camphor oil 2/29
- camphor (tree) see *Cinnamomum camphora*
- Campinas, University of, Brazil 4/64
- Campos Roasio, J. 4/59
- camu camu (fruit) 3/10
exports
from Peru 4/22
imports
by Japan 4/22
marketing 4/22
- camu camu (tree) see *Myrciaria dubia*
- camwell see *Desmoncus major*
- Can Tho University, Viet Nam 6/49
- Canada
community forestry 6/81
ethnobotany awards 5/20
events
British Columbia (April 1998) 6/62
Montreal (Aug/Sept 1996) 4/70; (Oct 1996) 4/72; (Aug 1997) 4/55
Ottawa (1991) 1/6; (March 1994) 2/6
Victoria (Sept 1996) 4/71
forests 5/67(w)
boreal forests 6/27
temperate ancient forests 5/20
medicinal plant trade 5/14
non-conventional engine fuels 4/52–3
NWFPs 6/67(w)
events 6/62
marketing 3/8–9
NWGS 6/20,80
- Canada Fund 3/55
- Canada-Saskatchewan Partnership Agreement on Forestry 3/8
- Canadian Forest Service 3/9
- Canadian Institute of Forestry (CIF) 5/67(w)
- Canadian International Development Agency (CIDA) 2/5; 5/41,67(w)
- Canadian Museum of Nature 2/6
- Canarium* spp. 1/16; 2/67; 3/22,26; 5/61
C. indicum (galip nut; ngali nut) 2/39; 5/47; 6/26
C. ovatum (pili nut) 5/60
tapping (Philippines) 6/48
- Canary Islands
exports
cochineal 3/23
cancer drugs 2/37
- CANDELA see Alternative Trade of Non-Traditional Products and Development in Latin America
- candlenut (tree) see *Aleurites triloba*
- Canna* spp. 3/26
- Cannabis* spp. 3/26
- Canodev Research Inc. 4/49,50
- canola seeds 4/50
- Cantharanthus roseus* 3/13,15
- Cantharellus cibarius* 2/8; 3/37
- caper see *Capparis spinosa*
- Capparis* spp.
C. decidua 4/32

- C. spinosa* (caper) 5/5
Capsicum spp. 3/42
C. annuum (red chilli) 5/12
Carapa spp.
C. guianensis (andiroba; grappo) 1/22; 4/39; 5/28
C. procera 3/34(F)
carat; carata *see Sabal mauritiiformis*
cardamom *see Amomum subulatum and Elettaria cardomomum*
Cardiff *see* Wales, University of, UK
CARE International 4/31; 6/45
Carib Indians, Guyana 3/11
Caribbean Pharmacopoeia 4/13
Caribbean region
NWFPs 3/48,62(S); 4/59(S),77(S)
small-scale enterprises 2/53
wild plants 1/46
Carica papaya 3/35
Cariño, Joji 4/73
Carlson, T.J. 4/34
Carludovica palmata (chidra, paja toquilla) 2/34,35(S); 3/28(S); 4/29(S)
carob (tree) *see Ceratonia siliqua*
CARPE *see* Central African Regional Program for the Environment
Carpoxylon macrospermum 5/40
Carthamus tinctorius 4/32
carving industry (Kenya) 6/24; (Panama) 5/35-6,bc; (Zimbabwe) 6/59
carvings
cohune nut 2/30
tagua (vegetable ivory) 5/30,36,bc
Caryocar spp.
C. brasiliense 3/62
C. villosum (piquia) 1/22
Caryodendron orinocense 3/20; 4/10-11; 6/59
Casadei, Enrico 3/48; 4/76; 5/46,53; 6/55
cashew apple juice 3/10
cashew kernels/nuts 1/10
processing projects (Philippines) 5/48
cashew (tree) *see Anacardium occidentale*
Cassells, David 5/31
Cassia spp. 2/56; 3/30(S)
C. angustifolia 4/32
C. auriculata 4/32
C. tora (puwad) 5/12
castaña *see Bertholletia excelsa*
Castanea spp. 1/15,22
C. sativa (chestnut) 3/37
Castaneda, F. 6/66
Castanopsis spp. 3/26
Castilla elastica (hule; rubber) 3/28(S)
Castro B., Patricio 5/70
Casuarina equisetifolia 3/17,25
catanheira (tree) *see Bertholletia excelsa*
catechu *see Acacia catechu*
CATER *see* Centro Andina de Tecnología Rural, Ecuador
caterpillar fungus
illegal trade (Bhutan) 4/27-8
caterpillars, edible (Malawi) 2/38
Catharantus coriaceus 5/61
CATIE *see* Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza
cativo *see Prioria copaifera*
cat's claw *see Uncaria tomentosa*
Cavalcaselle, B. 3/33,37; 5/46
CAZRI *see* Central Arid Zone Research Institute, India
CBD *see* Convention on Biological Diversity
CCAB *see* Consejo Centroamericano de Bosques
CDA *see* Community Development Association, Bangladesh
CD-ROMs
Boletus mushrooms 6/33
CECAT *see* China-European Union Centre for Agricultural Technology
CECI *see* Centre canadien d'Etude et de Coopération Internationale
Cecil, J. 3/8
CED *see* Centre for Environment and Development, Cameroon
Cedrela spp.
C. odorata 3/29
C. toona (toon) 3/25
Ceiba pentandra (silk cotton) 4/29,39; 6/49
CEIF *see* Centro de Estudiantes de Ingeniería Forestal, Bolivia
Celtis australis (nettle tree) 1/25; 3/37
CENAPIA 3/29
CENAREST *see* Centre national de la recherche scientifique et technologique du Gabon
Cenchrus spp.
C. ciliaris 4/32
C. setigerus 4/32
CENRAD *see* Centre for Environment, Renewable Natural Resources Management, Research and Development
Centella asiatica 3/15
Centeno, Julio Cesar 5/14
Center for Indigenous Knowledge for Agriculture and Rural Development (CIKARD), USA 5/20
Center for International Agricultural Development Cooperation, Israel 1/43
Center for International Development Cooperation (MASHAV), Israel 5/48

- Center for Tropical Forest Science (CTFS), USA
3/52; 4/20,29,35,36; 6/9
- Central African Regional Program for the Environment (CARPE) 3/11; 4/9; 5/44; 6/3-6(w),54,64(w),84(w)
- Central African Republic
bushmeat trade 1/33
indigenous knowledge appraisal 4/81
see also Congo Basin
- Central America
medicinal plants
domestication 3/64(S)
- Central Arid Zone Research Institute (CAZRI), India
4/16,32; 5/4,12,69
- Centre canadien d'Etude et de Coopération Internationale (CECI) 6/35
- Centre for Economic Botany, RBG Kew, UK 3/49-50
- Centre for Environment and Development (CED), Cameroon 6/37
- Centre for Environment, Renewable Natural Resources Management, Research and Development (CENRAD) 6/26
- Centre for Environment and Sustainable Development, India 4/16
- Centre for Forest Mycology Research, USA 2/8
- Centre for International Forestry Research (CIFOR)
2/52,57,61,63,69; 3/7,19,46,51,53; 4/11,65-682(w); 5/28,47,54,66(w); 6/21,55,66,69,73(w),85(w)
- Centre International de Hautes Etudes Agromonomiques Méditerranéennes (CIHEAM)
4/62,66,67; 5/17,51
- Centre International pour la Recherche en Agroforesterie (CIRAF) 6/19,20(F)
- Centre for Minor Forest Products (COMFORPTS), Dehra Dun, India 1/9,40,43, 2/68; 4/15; 5/12,13,44; 6/69
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique et Technologique du Gabon (CENAREST) 3/29,30
- Centre for Natural Resources and Environmental Studies (CRES), Viet Nam 3/38
- Centre for Research and Development of Medicinal Plants (CIDEM) 2/64
- Centre for Research on Sustainable Agricultural and Rural Development (CSARD) 3/32
- Centre for Resource Education, India 6/17
- Centre for Scientific Research into Plant Medicine, Ghana 5/15
- Centre for Studies on the Economic and Social Reality (CERES) 6/72
- Centre of Superior Academic Studies (CESU-UMSS), Bolivia 6/72
- Centre for the Sustainable Development of Traditional Peoples (CNPT), Brazil 4/61
- Centre for Traditional Medicine, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2/61
- Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza (CATIE) 2/52-3; 3/5(w),46,56; 4/28(S),61; 6/72
- Centro Andina de Tecnología Rural (CATER), Ecuador 6/73
- Centro Científico Indígena, Costa Rica 4/20
- Centro de Estudiantes de Ingeniería Forestal (CEIF), Bolivia 5/71
- Centro de Estudio para el Desarrollo Laboral y Agrícola, Bolivia 4/65
- Centro de Estudios Regionales para el Desarrollo de Tarija (CER-DET), Bolivia 4/28(S)
- Centro Orientamento Educativo (COE), Italy 6/10-11(w),36
- Centro Regionale d'Intervento per la Cooperazione (CRIC), Italy 5/9,10
- Cephaelis ipecacuanha* (ipecac, ipecacuana, raicilla)
2/29; 3/28(S)
- Cephalophus monticola* 3/44
- Cerasus avium* (cherry) 5/27
- Ceratonia siliqua* (carob) 1/25; 2/41; 3/20,33,37
- Cercidium australe* 6/30
- CER-DET *see* Centro de Estudios Regionales para el Desarrollo de Tarija, Bolivia
- Cerebera manghas* 5/24
- CERES *see* Centre for Studies on the Economic and Social Reality
- Cereus peruvianus* 6/48
- Certification and Labelling of Products from Sustainably Managed Forests International Conference (Brisbane, 1996) 4/69
- certification of NWFPs 3/9; 4/7-8,81; 6/23-4
mushrooms and truffles
events 6/65-6
organic products 4/7,8,12
- Certification Workshop, NTFP (Oaxaca, 1998) 6/71
- Certified Forest Products in Europe, Potential Markets for (Brussels, 1998) 6/61-2
- CESAM *see* Special Commission of the Amazon Region on Health
- CESU-UMSS *see* Centre of Superior Academic Studies, Bolivia
- CETURA *see* Comisión Especial de Turismo de la Amazonia
- CEU *see* Commission of the European Union
- Ceylon Institute of Scientific and Industrial Research 5/37
- CFAN *see* Forestry Advisers Network
- CGIAR *see* Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research
- chain of custody for NWFPs 4/8

- Chamaedorea* spp. 3/30(S)
C. elegans (xate palm) 2/34; 4/29(S); 5/32
C. oblongata 2/34; 5/32
Chander, J. Rhavi 3/16
Chandrasekharan, Cherukat 1/3,27,43;
2/4,27,33,49,69; 3/2,15,32,45; 4/59
Chanel 5/16
Chaudary, Ram 4/33
Chaunochiton kappleri 1/45
chemical analysis of NWFP
 research projects (Guatemala) 6/41-2
Chemistry, Biological and Pharmacological
 Properties of African Medicinal Plants (Addis
 Ababa, 1999) 6/73
Chemistry and Industrialization of Tree Extractives,
 International Symposium on (2nd; Fuzhon, 1995)
 3/58
Chemistry of Lignin and other Wood Components,
 Brazilian Symposium on the (5th; Paraná, 1997)
 4/55
chenet *see Melicocca bijuga*
Chenopodium spp. 5/36(S)
 C. ambrosioides 3/35
 C. quinoa (quinoa) 5/37(S)
Cherichoff, Vic 4/26
Cherimoya, International Symposium on (1st; Loja,
 1999) 6/73
cherry *see Cerasus avium*
cherry guava *see Eugenia* spp.
Chestin, I. 4/57
chestnut (tree) *see Castanea sativa*
chestnuts 1/15-16
 exports
 from China 1/15
 imports
 by Japan 1/15
Chesworth, Jennifer 5/58
Cheucarama, Alex 5/bc
Cheucarama, Ricky 5/bc
Cheucarama, Selerino 5/bc
chewsticks 1/23-4
Chiang Mai Declaration on Medicinal Plants (1988)
 6/54
chicle 2/30; 3/23
 exports
 from Guatemala 3/23
 from Mexico 3/23
 imports
 by Japan 3/23
 projects (Guatemala) 2/56
chidra *see Carludovica palmata*
Chihongo, A.W. 1/28
Chikamai, Ben 4/76; 5/53
chikanda 5/46
Chile
 bioprospecting 3/66
 drylands 5/61(S)
 endemic trees 2/23-4
 events
 Santiago (July 1994), 2/65(S),72(S); 4/59
 Valdivia (Nov 1998) 6/70(S)
 exports
 rainsticks 3/10
 fungi 1/45(S)
 gevuina (avellana) nut research 5/19
 indigenous resource rights 6/77
 NWFPs 1/34(S); 2/32-3; 3/48; 5/22,61(S)
 palm honey production 5/28
 palm syrup production 2/26
 pulping and paper-making 5/22
 quillay 3/28(S)
 small-scale NWFP enterprises 4/78(S)
 wildlife protection 2/48
Chile, Pontificia Universidad de 3/12
Chile, University of 5/3
Chilean palm 5/3
China
 bamboos 3/7,66
 enterprises 4/28
 processing and use 5/4
 bioprospecting 2/33
 deforestation 6/17
 events (1989) 2/24; (Oct 1996) 4/71
 Beijing (June/July 1994) 1/6,43; (Sept 1997)
 5/53; (April 1999) 6/74
 Fuzhon (Nov/Dec 1995) 3/58; (Nov 1996) 4/73
 Kunking (April 1997) 5/51
 Xishuangbanna (March/April 1995) 2/70
 exports
 butadiene 4/28
 chestnuts 1/15
 disposable chopsticks 6/17
 dried mushrooms 3/9
 eucalyptus oils 1/16
 fuling 4/28
 mushrooms 6/33
 imports
 benzoin 3/22,33
 ginseng 5/38
 olibanum, myrrh and opopanax 3/21
 medicinal plants
 endangered species 6/13
 mountain regions 2/56
 NWFP processing enterprises 4/28
 mushrooms 1/22; 6/33
 naval stores industry 6/38-9

- NWFPs 1/22; 3/9
 pine gum/resin collection 6/38–9,40
 sea buckthorn 2/24,71; 6/40–1
 state-owned forests
 participatory management 6/39–40
Taxus spp. 6/79
 vanilla development programme 3/28
- China Academy of Traditional Chinese Medicine 2/33
 China-European Union Centre for Agricultural
 Technology (CECAT) 4/75; 5/51
 China National Sea Buckthorn Office 2/24
 Chinese Academy of Forestry (CAF) 3/7,9; 4/14,71;
 5/4,53; 6/21,40,41,74
 Chinese caterpillar fungus *see Cordyceps sinensis*
 Chinese gallnut 3/9
 Chinese Society of Chemistry and Chemical
 Engineering of Forest Products 3/58
 Chinese traditional medicine 2/28; 3/12,22; 6/14
 databases 3/16
 Chinhoyi, C. 2/43
 Chipeta, Mafa 5/45
 chipilin *see Crotalaria lonirostrata*
 chir pine *see Pinus roxburghii*
 chiraita 1/10
 chironji *see Buchanania lanzan*
 chiuri *see Bassia butyraceae*
Chlorophora tinctoria (fustic) 4/39
Choerospondias axillaris (lapsi) 6/22,56
 Chomchalow, Narong 2/12; 4/72
Chondrodendron tomentosum 2/23
 chopsticks, disposable
 exports
 from China 6/17
 imports
 by Japan 6/17
 Christmas floral greens 4/8
Chrysobalanus spp. 2/46
 C. icaco (fat pork) 4/39
Chrysophyllum albidum 3/17; 6/19(F)
 Chunqian, Jiang 5/53; 6/74
Chusquea
 C. montana 2/5
 C. tessellata 2/5
Chytranthus spp. 1/23(F)
 CI *see* Conservation International
 CICETE *see* China International Centre for
 Economic and Technical Exchanges 4/73
 CIDA *see* Canadian International Development Agency
 CIDEM *see* Centre for Research and Development
 of Medicinal Plants
 CIDESA *see* Fundación Cidesa
 CIESIN *see* Consortium for International Earth
 Science Information Network
- CIF *see* Canadian Institute of Forestry
 CIFOR *see* Centre for International Forestry Research
 CIHEAM *see* Centre International de Hautes Etudes
 Agromonomiques Méditerranéennes
 CIKARD *see* Center for Indigenous Knowledge for
 Agriculture and Rural Development
Cinchona spp. 3/36; 6/2
Cinnamomum spp. 3/26
 C. camphora (camphor; cinnamon) 1/20,37; 2/19,29
 C. cecidodaphne 3/14
 C. glaucescens 1/26; 4/47
 C. iners 1/20; 4/67
 C. parthenoxylon 1/20
 C. rigidissum 1/20
 C. tamala 1/26; 4/74
 cinnamon *see Cinnamomum camphora*
 CINRAM 5/58; 6/69
 CIRAD *see* International Cooperation Centre on
 Agrarian Research for Development, France
 CIRAF *see* Centre International pour la Recherche
 en Agroforesterie
 citral 2/20
Citrullus spp.
 C. colocynthus 4/32
 C. lanatus 4/32
 Ciudad Universitaria, Mexico 2/33
 Clarkin, C. 5/40
 classification of NWFPs 2/4,77; 3/45; 5/12–13,64; 6/69
 Arctium lappa (burdock) 2/28
 Clay, J.W. 2/21,25,28
 Clay, Jason 2/55
 Clean Air Act (US)
 and biofuels 2/46–7
 Clément, J. 3/19
 Clement, R. 2/21,25,28
Clerodendrum spp. 3/34
 climate change *see* Framework Convention on
 Climate Change (FCCC)
 Clinton, Bill 2/46
Clitoria ternatea 4/32
 cloud forests, tropical montane 4/21
 Clough, B. 2/16
Clusia spp. 6/42
 C. grandiflora (kufa) 6/29
 C. cf. palmacida 6/29
Cnidioscolus spp. 3/30(S)
 CNPT *see* Centre for the Sustainable Development
 of Traditional Peoples, Brazil
 CNRS 4/74
 Coastal Management Course, Integrated (Damaguete
 City, 1995) 3/57
 coca
 substitute crops (Andean region) 1/12,37

- Coccoloba uvifera* (seaside grape) 3/56; 4/39
 cochineal 3/23-4, 35(S)
 exports
 from Canary Islands 3/23
 from Peru 3/23,35(S)
 cocobolo *see Dalbergia retusa*
 coconut industry
 biproducs 4/46
 coconut palms
 stem processing 6/79
 cocorite *see Maximiliana caribaea*
Cocos nucifera 3/11
 cocurito *see Attalea ferruginea*
 Code of Conduct for medicinal plants research 3/54
Codiaeum variegatum (croton) 3/25
 COE *see* Centro Orientamento Educativo, Italy
 COFO *see* FAO Committee on Forestry
 Cogtong Bay Mangrove Management Project,
 Philippines 5/62
 Cohen, Sheldon 4/70
 cohune palm *see Orbigynia cohune*
 COICA *see* Consejo Indígena de la Cuenca
 Amazónica
 Coimbra, University of, Portugal 6/54
 coir fibres industry (India/Sri Lanka) 4/46
Cola spp. 6/5,6,55
 C. acuminata (cola nut; noix de cola) 5/28
 cola nut (tree) *see Cola acuminata*
 cola nuts
 exports
 from Cameroon 1/33
 from Ghana 1/33
 Collaborative Forest Management – Prospects in the
 Twenty-first Century 6/67
 Collaborative Research in the Economics of
 Environment and Development (CREED) 2/57;
 4/12-13; 5/66(w)
 collared peccary *see Tayassu pecari*
 Colombia
 coca substitute crops 1/12,37
 events
 Letitia (Dec 1996) 4/73
 exports
 tagua 5/29
 indigenous plant inventories 6/82(S)
 Mauritia flexuosa research 5/29
 NWFPs 1/34(S); 4/77
 research 2/33
 Phytelephas conservation 5/30
 stamps featuring tagua palms 5/29
 sustainable alternative products networks 2/6-7
 tagua nut project 2/56
 Colombia, National University of 5/30
 Colorado State University, USA 3/59; 4/75
 colour pigments
 distillation 2/59
 colourants 3/66
 carmines 3/23,35(S)
 Columbia-Pacific Resource Conservation and
 Development 5/67(w)
 Columbia University, USA 6/34
 Combating Desertification with Plants (Beer Shiva,
 1999) 6/76
Combretum spp.
 C. ghasalense 3/34(F)
 C. glutinosum 3/34(F)
 C. quadrangulare 1/17
 C. smeathmannii 6/21
 Comerford, Simon 5/31; 6/42
 COMFORPTS *see* Centre for Minor Forest
 Products, India
 Comisión Especial de Turismo de la Amazonia
 (CETURA) 5/42(S)
 Comisión Reguladora de la Exportación de
 Cochinilla (COREXO) 3/35
 Commercial Issues of Biodiversity (San José,
 1997)5/51
 commercialization of NWFPs (Amazonia) 1/46; 2/75
Commiphora spp.
 C. erythraea 3/21
 C. kataf 3/21
 C. mukul 3/21
 C. myrrha 3/21
 C. wightii 3/14; 4/16,32; 6/10
 Commission of the European Union (CEU) 2/64
 Commission on Sustainable Development 5/67(w)
 common property systems
 and forest management 6/77
 Commonwealth Development Corporation 4/17
 Commonwealth Forestry Association – Canadian
 Chapter 5/67(w)
 Commonwealth Forestry Conference (15th; Victoria
 Falls, 1997) 4/75
 Commonwealth Science Council (CSC) 1/3,11,39;
 2/16; 3/46; 4/17
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
 Organization (CSIRO), Australia 2/30,77; 4/64;
 5/17,71; 6/34(w),47(w)
 Commonwealth Secretariat, London, UK 2/6
 Communal Areas Management Programme for
 Indigenous Resources (CAMPFIRE), Zimbabwe
 2/43
Community-based Environmental Protection 5/68(w)
 Community-based Forest Products Enterprises,
 Training Course on Development, Operations
 and Management of (Philippines, 1996) 4/72

- Community Development Association (CDA),
Bangladesh 3/12
- community forestry 3/47; 6/78; (Canada) 6/81;
(Cameroon) 6/37; (Honduras) 6/79; (Mexico)
6/59; (Nepal) 6/77; (US) 6/81
events 6/66
and wildlife 3/62,65; 5/43
- Community Forestry, Alternative Forest
Management Practices and Techniques for
(Bangkok, 1998) 6/68
- Community Forestry Course (Cochabamba/Santa
Cruz, 1998/99) 6/72
- Community Forestry Extension at the Regional
Community Forestry Training Center
(RECOFTC), International Training Course in
(Bangkok, 1998) 6/65
- community forestry projects (Mexico) 4/32; (Turkey)
2/41-2
- Community Forestry Unit (CFU), FAO 1/32; 3/47;
5/45
- Community Management of Forest Lands,
Workshop on (Honolulu, 1995) 3/54-5,62
- community rights to local natural resources 4/15
- COMTRADE database 6/7
- CONAF *see* Consejo/Corporación Nacional
Forestal, Chile
- Concepción, University of, Chile 5/22
- CONCYT *see* Consejo para Ciencia y Tecnología,
Guatemala
- conde 3/10
- cone flowers 6/14
- conflicts
management in protected areas 4/80
resource-use 5/59
- Congelado 3/10
- Congo
Dacryodes edulis fruit production 5/22(F)
events
Brazzaville (Nov 1995) 3/58
NWFPs 1/22-3(F)
soap-making 5/30(F)
- Congo Basin
NWFPs workshops 6/3-6
tropical lowland forests 3/11
- Congreso Forestal Centro Americano (San Pedro
Sula, 1995) 3/56(S)
- CONIF *see* Corporación Nacional de Investigación
y Fomento Forestal, Colombia
- conifer forests (China) 6/38-9,40; (Serbia) 5/5;
(Turkey) 5/5; (US) 5/65; 6/31-2
gum/resin harvesting from 6/38-9,40
management for mushrooms 6/31-2
medicines from 4/82(w)
- NWFPs 3/64,66; 6/80
organic solvent extractives 5/4
see also boreal forests *and* pine seeds
- Conimbrasia belina* (mopanie moth) 3/44
- Connections Victoria Ltd 4/71
- Consejo Centroamericano de Bosques (CCAB)
3/56(S)
- Consejo para Ciencia y Tecnología (CONCYT),
Guatemala 6/41
- Consejo/Corporación Nacional Forestal, Chile
(CONAF) 2/48; 5/29; 6/70
- Consejo Indígena de la Cuenca Amazónica (COICA)
4/73
- conservation
and economic development 2/76
enterprises (Vanuatu) 5/40
medicinal plants (India) 2/37
project design 4/77
research (Ecuador) 3/65
see also biodiversity conservation
- Conservation Areas, Forest Management in
Designate (Firenze, 1998) 6/69
- Conservation and Development Forum 5/55
- Conservation Ecology* 5/68(w)
- Conservation International (CI) 2/6,7,25,26,36,56,57-
8; 3/43(S); 4/63; 5/11,30,47-8(w); 6/16,41,45
- Conservation of Medicinal Plants, International
Consultation on (Chiangmai, 1988) 1/36
- Conservation of Medicinal Plants in Trade in Europe,
International Symposium on (1st; Kew, 1998)
6/38,64
- Conservation and Sustainable Use of Plant
Biodiversity course (Crete, 1998) 6/64
- Conservation through Cultivation Programme 3/27
- Conserving Biological Diversity through Sustainable
Development of Tourism (Berlin, 1997) 5/51
- Consortium for International Earth Science
Information Network (CIESIN) 3/4(w)
- construction materials 3/66; (Bhutan) 3/26; (Ghana)
1/23; (Panama) 4/35
bamboo 1/46; 2/27; 5/10-11
from mangroves 5/24
- Consultative Group on International Agricultural
Research (CGIAR) 2/61; 6/59
- Consultative Meeting on Research on NTFPs and
Community Forestry Research (Nairobi, 1995) 3/53
- Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) 3/4,12;
4/33; 5/15,52,60; 6/58,59,63
- Convention on International Trade in Endangered
Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)
3/3,10,52; 4/56; 5/52; 6/8,12-13,14,36,78
- Cooke, Christine 4/71
- Coomes, Oliver T. 6/83

- Cooperative Research Network on Nuts 3/49
 copaiba oleoresin 2/21
 copaiba (tree) *see* *Copaifera multijuga*
Copaiba reticulata 6/11
Copaifera spp.
 C. camibar 5/31
 C. multijuga (copaiba) 1/22; 2/21; 4/4
 copal
 exports
 from Indonesia 3/32
 Copenhagen, University of, Denmark 5/30
 Coppen, J.J.W. 1/16; 2/18,19,20; 3/21,22,23
Coptis teeta 3/34
 coquito *see* *Attalea ferruginea*
 coral jasmine *see* *Nyctanthes arbortristis*
Corchorus capsulares (jute) 2/67
Cordeauxia edulis 3/20
Cordia spp.
 C. cylindrostachya (black sage) 4/39
 C. myxa 2/41
Cordyceps sinensis (Chinese caterpillar fungus) 1/22;
 4/27,49
Cordyla pinnata 3/33(F), 34(F)
 COREXO *see* Comisión Reguladora de la
 Exportación de Cochinilla
 cork 3/64; 4/23-4
 cork oak *see* *Quercus suber*
 cork products
 exports
 from Morocco 4/33(F)
 imports
 by EU countries 4/24
 cornelian cherry *see* *Cornus mas*
 Cornell University, USA 6/26
Cornus mas (cornelian cherry) 5/27
 Corporación Araracuara 3/20
 Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento
 Forestal (CONIF), Colombia 2/33
 Corporate Conscience Award (US) 3/13-14
 Corticeira Armorim 4/24
Corylus avellana (hazel) 5/27
Coscinium fenestratum 2/40
 Costa, Claudia 4/73
 Costa Rica
 biodiversity 2/33-4
 conservation 2/10-11
 bioprospecting 2/10-11,54
 events (1997) 4/75(S)
 San Jose (April 1994) 2/63-4; (March 1996)
 3/41; (April 1997) 5/51; (Nov 1998) 6/70
 Turrialba (July 1995) 3/56(S); (Dec 1998)
 6/72(S)
 Universidad para La Paz (Aug 1995) 3/56(S)
 indigenous knowledge 4/20
 microfungi 2/7,71
 NWFPs 1/34(S); 2/74(S); 3/28(S); 4/29
 field studies 5/30-1
 Olafo Project 2/34,53; Olafo Project 4/28-9(S),61
 Osa Peninsula 2/7; 5/30-1
 sustainable development 2/33
 Costa Rica Office for Sustainable Development
 (CROSD) 2/33
 Costanza, R. 5/69
 Costaz, Renaud 6/58
 cost-benefit valuation of NWFPs 2/13
 Cotacachi-Cayapas Reserve, Ecuador 3/43(S)
 Côte d'Ivoire
 bushmeat 6/59
 chopped twig wood 5/31
 events
 Abidjan (April 1996) 4/68
 Taï Forest/National Park 3/65; 5/49
Couepia longipendula (pendula nut) 1/22; 2/28
Coula edulis 1/23(F); 3/29(F)
 Council on Economic Priorities 3/14
 Cousins, Debbie 6/12
 COVOL Uganda (shea butter project) 6/35,84(w)
 Cranfield University, UK 4/46
Crataegus spp. (hawthorns)
 C. azarolus 1/25; 3/33,37
 C. caucasica 5/27
Cratoxylum prunifolium 3/34
 CREED *see* Collaborative Research in the
 Economics of Environment and Development
 CRES *see* Centre for Natural Resources and
 Environmental Studies, Viet Nam
Crescentia cujete (calabash) 4/39
 CRIC *see* Centro Regionale d'Intervento per la
 Cooperazione
Cricetomys emini 3/44
Crinum asiatica 3/34
Criops roxbughiana (goran) 3/25
 Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest
 Management in Dry-Zone Africa (Nairobi, 1995)
 3/18
 Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest
 Management, Expert Consultation on the
 Harmonization of (Rome, 1995) 3/19,47
 Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest
 Management, Helsinki/Montreal Secretariats
 6/54
 Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest
 Management in the Near East, Expert Meeting on
 (Cairo, 1996) 4/16-17
 CRNS 3/4(w)
 Croda Australia 5/47

- Cronk, Quentin 3/14
 crop trees, tropical 6/79
 CROSD *see* Costa Rica Office for Sustainable Development
Crotalaria spp. 3/30(S)
 C. burbia 4/32
 C. juncea 4/32
 C. lonirostrata (chipilin) 2/74
Croton spp.
 C. cajucara (sacaca) 1/22
 C. lechleri 6/11
 see also Codiaenum variegatum
 CS 3/46
 CSARD *see* Centre for Research on Sustainable Africultural and Rural Development
 CSC *see* Commonwealth Science Council
 CSIRO *see* Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization
 CTFS *see* Center for Tropical Forest Science, USA
 Cuba
 events
 Havana (April 1994) 2/64
 NWFPs 1/34(S); 2/34-5(S); 3/29
 cubeba oil 2/20
 Cukurova University, Turkey 2/67; 5/4,5
 Çulcu, A.A. 5/4
 Culinary and Aromatic Plants in the Near East, International Expert Meeting on Medicinal, (Cairo, 1997) 4/59, 5/52; 6/56
 Cultivation, Conservation and Processing of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (Abuja, 1996) 4/72
 Cultivation and Improvement of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, International Convention on (Trento, 1994) 2/65
 Cultivation, Processing and Conservation of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, International Workshop on the (Abuja, 1997) 6/9-10
 cultural diversity (Nepal) databases 4/33
 Cultural Survival Enterprises 4/8
 cumaru *see Dipteryx odorata*
 Cunningham, A.B. 2/15,29,78; 3/14; 5/58; 6/24
 cupassu *see Theobroma grandiflorum*
Cupressus spp. 3/26
 C. atlantica 2/78
 C. sempervirens 1/25; 2/41
 cupuaçu 3/10
 curare 2/23
Curarea tecunarium 4/29
Curcuma spp. (turmeric)
 C. aromatica 1/10
 C. longa 2/67; 5/12
 curcus oil *see* jatropa seed oil
 Customs Cooperation Council 2/28
 cut nuts 1/16; 2/67
 cutch (khair) 1/10
Cyathea spp. 3/30(S)
Cymbidium spp. 3/26
 propagation (India) 6/78
Cymbopogon spp. 5/59(F)
 C. citratus (lemongrass) 3/25
 C. martini 1/10; 3/14; 4/32
 C. nardus 2/67; 4/32; 5/37
 Cyperaceae (Ecuador) 3/29(S)
Cyperus javanicus (malia grass) 5/27
Cystus salvifolius 3/37
 CYTED *see* Ibero-American Programme for Science and Technology
Cytisus spp. 3/26
 Czech Republic
 biodiesel projects 4/49
 events
 Jiloviste (Sept 1994) 2/67
 NWGS 6/20,80
- D**
 Dabur 2/37
Dacryodes spp. 1/23(F)
D. edulis (African pear; African plum; safou; safoutier) 3/17; 4/9(F),65,80; 5/22,28,54; 6/17,18,19(F)
Dactylopius coccus 3/23
Dactylorhiza hatagirea 4/63
 Dagne, Ermias 6/73
Dahlia indica 3/25
Dalbergia spp.
 D. chinensis 1/17
 D. nigerescens 1/17
 D. retusa (cocobolo) 5/36
 dammar 3/22
 exports
 from Indonesia 3/22
 from Thailand 3/22
 mata kucing 3/9,22
 projects (Indonesia) 3/51
 DANIDA Forest Seed Centre (DFSC), Denmark 2/6,62
Daniellia oliveri 3/34(F)
 Danish International Development Agency (DANIDA) 2/34; 6/12; *see also* DANIDA Forest Seed Centre (DFSC)
 Danish Polar Centre 2/70
Daphne spp. 3/26
 D. bholua 4/60
 Das, A.K. 5/47
 data collection for NWFP statistics 6/53,59
 methodologies 5/1

- databases
- bamboo/s 3/7; 4/18
 - BDT Base de Datos Tropical Web, Brasil 3/4
 - BG-base 3/16
 - bio/cultural diversity (Nepal) 4/33
 - biodiversity (Cameroon/Nigeria) 6/9
 - COMTRADE 6/7
 - Dacryodes edulis* (African pear; safou) and other oil plants 6/18
 - dryland plants 3/50
 - European Forest Ecosystem Research Network 6/86(w)
 - A Forest of Choices* 2/58
 - forest genetic resources 3/47
 - Global Palm Network 5/13
 - Index Kewensis 3/50
 - Indian Medicinal Plants Distributed Database Network (Inmedplan) 2/37
 - IUCN Policy Instruments 3/5
 - medicinal plants 3/16; (Africa) 1/6-7
 - multipurpose trees and shrubs 1/38; 2/78
 - NWFP organizations 4/59; 6/52-3
 - NWFP species (Amazonia) 5/28
 - NWFPs 3/53; 4/65,80; 5/47; (Guyana) 5/32; (Kenya) 2/74; (US) 6/26
 - Online Directory for Medicinal Plant Conservation 6/84(w)
 - PAPYRUS 5/50
 - poisons, plant 3/16
 - rattan 3/7; 4/18
 - South Pacific Regional Database of Forest Genetic Resources 5/18
 - toxins, natural 3/16
 - traditional medicine 3/16
 - Woods of the World* 2/58
 - see also bibliographic databases
- Date Palm Conference (Niamey, 1997) 5/49
- Datura* spp.
- D. metal* 4/32
 - D. suaveolens* 3/26
- Davidsonia* 4/26
- Davis, John 5/15
- Davis, Steve 3/50
- Dayak people, Indonesia 1/10; 2/71; 3/6; 4/7
- Dayananda, K.R. 5/37
- DDC see Development Design Consultants Ltd
- De Coursey, Maureen 3/55
- de Jong, W. 3/6
- De Silva, Tuley 1/7,36,41; 2/61,64,67; 3/57; 5/52
- debt-for-nature swaps 5/64
- Decentralization and Devolution of Forest Management in Asia and the Pacific, International Seminar on (Davao City, 1998) 6/71-2
- Declarations
- Chiang Mai Declaration on Medicinal Plants (1988) 1/36; 6/54
 - Maastricht Declaration (WOCMAPI; 1992) 1/6
 - Pokhara Declaration (1996) 4/69
 - Rome Declaration on World Food Security (1996) 4/3,43
- definitions see terms/definitions: for NWFPs
- Defo, Louis 6/51
- deforestation 2/71; (China) 6/17
- slash-and-burn farming 2/52
- degraded forest land
- community leaseholding (Nepal) 6/55-6
- Delitschia* spp. 2/75
- Demirci, Z. 5/5
- Democratic Republic of the Congo (formerly Zaire)
- Ituri Forest 6/83
 - mushroom consumption 4/4
 - rural development 4/78
 - see also Congo Basin
- Dendrocalamus* spp. 3/26; 6/56
- D. asper* 2/26
 - D. strictus* 2/5
- Dendroenergy Congress, National (1st; Tecucigalpa, 1994) 3/40
- Dendroenergy, Seminar on (Managua, 1996) 4/45
- dendroenergy see also biomass energy and wood energy
- Denmark
- events
 - Copenhagen (Sept 1995) 2/70
- Department of Energy, US 4/54
- Department of Forest Politics, Czech Republic 2/67
- Department for International Development (DFID), UK 6/20,38,43
- Department of Nature Conservation, South Africa 3/58
- Department of Water Affairs and Forestry (DWAF), South Africa 6/48
- Dependency on Forests and Trees, International Seminar on (Hanoi, 1994) 2/69
- Derris elliptica* 2/67
- desertification control (Sudan) 2/40
- Desertification with Plants, Combating (Beer Shiva, 1999) 6/76
- Deshpande S.P. 3/67
- Desmoncus* Como Productoras de Fibras del Bosque Neotropical, Potencial de las Palmas del Género (Turrialba, 1998) 6/72(S)
- Desmoncus* spp. 2/53; 3/30(S); 4/29(S)
- D. major* (camwell) 4/39
- Despatie, Sylvie 5/31
- Desplatsia dewevrie* 1/23(F)

- Detarium microcarpum* 3/34(F)
- Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ) GmbH (German Agency for Technical Cooperation) 2/15,38,53,66; 3/27,55; 4/10,30,31,81; 5/8; 6/18,22,38,44
- Development of Appropriate Methods for Community Forestry in Turkey 2/78
- Development and Coordination of Regional Activities on Non-Wood Forest Products in te Near East Countries 6/56
- Development Design Consultants Ltd (DDC) 5/27
- Development Foundation of Turkey 1/29
- Development Fund for Africa 3/11
- Development of a National Biogas Framework, Meeting on the (Katmandu, 1996) 4/68
- Development, Operations and Management of Community-based Forest Products Enterprises, Training Course on (Philippines, 1996) 4/72
- Devil's walking stick *see Aralia mandshurica*
- DFSC *see* DANIDA Forest Seed Centre
- DGIS *see* Ministry of Development Cooperation (DGIS), Netherlands 5/13
- Dhital, Bhaarat P. 3/15
- dhok *see Anogeissus pendula*
- Dialyanthera* spp. 2/46
- Dibner Fund 5/48
- Dichroa febrifuga* 3/18
- Dictyophora duplicata* 1/22
- Digitalis purpurea* (foxglove) 2/23
- Dijkman, Wim 3/53; 5/4
- Dioscorea* spp.
D. baya var. *baya* 1/23(F)
D. deltoidea 1/26
D. liebrechtsiana 1/23(F)
D. praehensilis 1/23(F)
D. preussii 1/23(F)
- Diospyros* spp.
D. melanoxylon (abnuss; kendu; tendu) 1/10,15, 24; 5/64
D. usambarensis 2/16
- Diouf, M.B. 3/36
- Dipterocarpus* spp.
D. alatus
oleoresin tapping (Lao PDR) 6/44-5,77
D. turbinatus (garjan) 3/25
- Dipteryx* spp. 2/46
D. odorata (cumaru; tonka bean) 1/22; 5/28
- Directorate of Afforestation and Social Forestry, Indonesia 1/43
- directories
forestry research 1/45; 3/46
medicinal plants research 3/14; 5/8,62
NWFPs research 4/59,83; 5/2; 6/52-3
see e-mail directories *and* web directories
- Disa* spp. 5/46
- diseases
trees and palms 4/80
- dogwhelk *see Thais cattifera*
- Dolichoderus thoracicus* 6/49
- Dolichos lablab* 4/32
- Dombeya* spp. 6/45,46
- domestication of NWFP species 2/3,73,74; 3/17,64; 4/64-5; 6/19-20(F)
Agouti paca 3/62
Choerospondias axillaris (lapsi) 6/22
medicinal plants 1/45; 3/17,64(S); 6/18-19
Prunus africana 3/63
rattan 3/65-6
Ziziphus mauritiana 5/33-4
- Domestication and Commercialization of Non-Timber Forest Products in Agroforestry Systems, International Conference on (Nairobi, 1996) 3/52,59; 4/58,65
- Domestication, Production and Utilization of New Crops, International Conference on (Southampton, 1996) 4/17
- Domingo, Grace 3/54
- Dominican Republic
medicinal plant projects 4/13
NWFPs 1/34(S)
- DONA Fruit Canning 3/10
- Donalt, N. 6/38
- Donian, M. 6/35
- Donmez, R.E. 1/29; 2/42
- Donoso, M. 5/20
- Donovan, Deanna 2/60
- Donovan, R. 4/7,8
- Doornbos, John 3/9
- Doran, John 2/30; 4/64; 5/71; 6/34,47
- Dorji, Tenzin 3/26
- Dorstenia contrajerva* 6/18
- DPNVS *see* National Parks and Wildlife Service, Paraguay
- Dr Cemil Senel Laboratory, Turkey 2/61
- Dr Y.S. Parmar University, India 4/70
- drug development/testing 2/9
projects (Cameroon/Nigeria) 6/9
- Drug Regulatory Authorities, Sixth International Conference of (Ottawa, 1991) 1/6
- drugs, rainforest-derived 4/81
- Druk Forestry News* 4/27,53
- drumstick tree *see Moringa oleifera*
NWFPs research 6/43-4
- dry-deciduous forests (India)
- dry zones
bioprospecting 3/66

- food security 5/48
 plants
 acacias 2/49-50; (Africa) 3/46-7,61,66;
 (Australia) 1/46; 4/64; (India) 5/4
 bioactive agents 3/12
 databases 3/50
 ecophysiology 6/83
 trees and shrubs 1/47
Duguetia lepidota 6/16
 DuJanezic, Tatjana Stevanovichkic, Matilda 5/5
 Duke, J.A. 2/9,25,46
 dukuh *see Lansium domesticum*
 Duldulao, Anacleto C. 1/24
 durian *see Durio zibethinus*
Durio zibethinus (durian) 3/9,60
Durka 3/26
 Duro, J.M. 3/30
 Durst, Patrick 2/48,68; 3/56; 4/27; 5/45,51
 Dutfield, Graham 4/14
 Dutta, I.C. 6/66
 DWAF *see* Department of Water Affairs and
 Forestry, South Africa
 Dwiprabowo, Hariyatno 5/4
 dye-producing plants (Bangladesh) 3/25
 dyes 3/66; 5/25,36
 cochineal 3/23,35(S)
 henna 3/24
 kamala 3/24
 Dykstra, D. 1/31
Dyospiros peregrina (wild mangosteen) 3/25
- E**
- Earthbird* series 1/32
 Earthwatch Europe 4/74
 East African Herbarium, Kenya 4/21
 East-West Center, Hawaii 2/60; 3/54,55
 ECE 4/42
 ECE Timber Committee 2/68
Echinacea spp.
 E. angustifolia 6/14
 E. purpurea 6/14
Echinopsis chiloensis 3/10
 ECOAR, Brazil 6/11
 Ecocertification of Forestry Products (Genoa, 1998)
 6/65-6
 EcoCiencia 4/29
 Ecoempresa 3/64(S)
 ecological aspects of NWFPs (Congo Basin) 6/4,5
 Ecological Tourism, International Seminar on
 (Paraibo, 1996) 4/68
 Ecology and Management of Specialty Forest
 Products, International Conference on the
 (Pennsylvania, 1999) 5/58
 economic accounts for food and agriculture 3/18
 economic botany
 bibliographic database 3/49,50
 data collection standards 3/61; 4/78
Economic Botany 2/59
 Economic Botany, Society for, Conference (Mexico
 City, 1994) 2/65
 economic development
 and conservation 2/76
 Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the
 Pacific (ESCAP) 4/72
 economic value/evaluation
 floodplain wild resources (Nigeria) 4/12-13
 forests 2/2; (Mexico) 3/61
 NWFPs 1/45; (India) 6/42-3; (Nigeria) 5/4;
 (southeast Asia) 1/44; 4/78,79; 6/78
 ECOSUR *see* El Colegio de la Frontera Sur, Mexico
 ecosystem management
 integration of NWFPs 5/63
 ecotourism 2/48; 4/77; 5/62; 6/80,81; (Amazonia)
 5/42(S); (Ghana) 2/58; (Guatemala) 2/58;
 (Philippines) 2/58; (Russian Federation) 5/60
 effects on indigenous peoples 5/41
 programmes 5/48
 see also tourism
 Ecotourism for Forest Conservation and Community
 Development, FAO/RECOFTC International
 Seminar on (Chiang Mai, 1997) 5/51
 Ecotourism, World Congress on (Ceara, 1997) 5/55
 Eco-Venture Program, WWF/USA 2/55
 ECTF *see* Edinburgh Centre for Tropical Forests
 (ECTF) 3/17
 Ecuador
 buffer zone management 3/43(S)
 Caryodendron orinocense research 6/59
 cherimoya 6/73
 coca substitute crops 1/12,37
 conservation research 3/65
 Cotacachi-Cayapas Reserve 3/43(S)
 Cyperaceae 3/29(S)
 essential oil projects 2/56
 events
 Loja (March 1999) 6/73
 lianas 3/65
 Machalilla National Park 3/43(S)
 mangrove management 5/59
 NWFPs 1/34(S); 2/35(S); 4/77
 harvesting 4/10
 indigenous use 4/29
 marketing 4/10
 projects 5/31(S)
 small-scale enterprises 4/78(S)
 palm fibres 2/25

- sustainable alternative products networks 2/6-7
tagua nut projects 2/56,58
Yasuni National Park 4/29
- EDA Rural Systems 3/50
- Eden Travel Ltd 4/17
- Edible Mushrooms, International Symposium on (Fuzhou, 1996) 4/73
- edible NWFPs 4/bc
bibliographies 1/47
see also NWFPs, edible *under countries*
- edible wild plants (sub-Saharan Africa) 1/46
- Edinburgh Centre for Tropical Forests (ECTF) 3/17
- Edinburgh University, UK 6/73
- e-discussion lists
Medicinal Plants Internet Discussion List 5/68(w)
- educational campaigns
Buyer Beware! 2/29
- Eerva lanata* 2/40
- EFEA *see* Environment and Forestry Enterprise Activity, Nepal
- EFFC *see* European Federation of Local Forest Authorities
- EFI *see* European Forest Institute
- Egypt
events
Cairo (Oct 1996) 4/16-17; (May 1997) 4/59; 5/52; 6/56
- Ehrhart, Yves 2/17,67
- Eilatifi, M. 1/30
- Eindhoven University of Technology, Netherlands 2/27
- El Colegio de la Frontera Sur (ECOSUR), Mexico 5/35(w),67(w)
- El Salvador
NWFPs 1/34(S)
- Elaeis* spp. 2/46
E. guineensis (African oil-palm) 1/23(F); 2/bc; 3/34(F),63; 6/1
- Elaeocarpus* spp.
E. pyriiformis (mangrove) 2/27
E. sphaericus 4/55
- Elatostema* spp. 3/26
- ELCI *see* Environment Liaison Centre International
- Eldis Gateway 5/68
- electricity production from wood waste (Nicaragua) 4/45
- Electronic Drummer* 5/68(w)
- elemi oil 5/61
- Elettaria cardomomum* (cardomum) 3/25
- Eleutherococcus senticosus* (Siberian ginseng) 4/36
- Elisabetsky, E. 4/34
- Ella, Arsenio B. 5/4; 6/48
- Ellatifi, Mohammed 6/76
- Elliott, C. 4/7,8
- Elsoltzia* spp. 3/26
- Eltohami, Mahgoub Sherif 4/39
- e-mail lists
bamboo 3/7
- Emberá people, Panama 5/36,bc
- Emblica officinalis* (amla) 1/3,26; 4/32; 5/12
- EMBRA/CNPFF Florestas 5/3
- Emery, Marla 5/39
- Encinas, José Imana 3/60
- Enda Caribe, Dominican Republic 4/13
- endangered species 2/76; (China) 6/13; (India) 6/13; (US) 6/14,81
medicinal plants 6/13,14
medicines 6/78
see also Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)
- ENERGIA* newsletter 4/53
- Énergie, Conférence Internationale sur l', proposals 4/48(F)
- energy
bibliographies 4/55
indicators of sustainability 3/39
legislation 4/51
plant oils 4/78
- Energy Environment and Women Network, Netherlands 4/53
- Energy Information Administration (IEA), USA 4/42,53,54(w)
- Energy Technology Aid Programme, Canada 4/53
- e-newsletters
American Ginseng Society Newsletter 5/68(w)
CADDETT renewable energy newsletter 4/51
Community-based Environmental Protection 5/68(w)
Electronic Drummer 5/68(w)
Essential Oils Newsletter 6/86(w)
Wind Energy Weekly 4/54(w)
- Engine Biofuels, European Forum for (2nd; Graz, 1996) 4/49
- engine fuels, non-conventional (Canada) 4/52-3
- Engineering Crops for Industrial End Uses (Bristol, 1996) 4/71
- English yew *see Taxus baccata*
- ENSAI 6/18
- Enterprise Development through Agroforestry, North American Conference on (Minneapolis, 1998) 5/57, 6/69
- Environment and Development Briefs, UNESCO 2/72
- Environment and Forestry Enterprise Activity (EFEA), Nepal 6/33

- Environment Liaison Centre International (ELCI)
4/68; 5/48; 6/12,62,63
- environmental assessment 4/79
- environmental awareness campaigns (Papua New Guinea) 6/26
- Environmental Bamboo Foundation 2/70
- environmental economics 5/65
- Environmental Economics Programme, IIED 2/57
- Environmental Institute of the State of Alagoas (IMA) 3/15
- Environmental Policy and Technology Projects (EPT) 4/36
- Environmental Protection Agency, USA 2/46
- EORC *see* Essential Oils Research Centre, Ethiopia
- Ephedra* spp.
E. foliata 4/32
E. gerardiana 4/53
- EPO *see* European Patent Office
- Equatorial Guinea
wildlife hunting 3/43-4,63
see also Congo Basin
- Eremospatha macrocarpa* 6/50
- Eriochloa procera* (nal khagra) 5/27
- Eriodictyon californicum* (yerba santa) 4/8
- Erioscopus comosus* (euli) 6/37
- ERP Environment 3/59
- Ervin, J. 4/7,8
- Eryngium foetidum* 6/18
- Erythrina* spp. 2/56,74; 3/26
E. berteroana (pito) 2/74
- ESCAP *see* Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific
- Escobedia* spp. 3/30(S)
- SCORENA *see* European System of Cooperative Research Networks in Agriculture
- ESN *see* FAO Economic and Social Department: Food and Nutrition Division
- Esquinas, J. 3/59
- Essential Oil, Flavour and Fragrance Association 1/42
- essential oils 5/63
conifer forests (Serbia) 5/5
distillation 1/7; 2/59; 6/83
enterprises (Papua New Guinea) 6/47
imports
by Malaysia 1/8
industry 4/78
plants (Australia) 4/64
projects (Bolivia) 2/56; (Ecuador) 2/56; (India) 2/56; (Nepal) 3/50,51
research (Ethiopia) 5/31-2
- Essential Oils and Aroma Chemicals Industries, Workshop on the (3rd; Eskisehir, 1995) 3/46,57
- Essential Oils and Aroma Traders, International Federation of (IFEAT), Conference (Seville 1997) 5/54
- Essential Oils, Fragrances and Flavours, International Conference on (Kuala Lumpur, 1993) 1/42; (Avignon, 1994) 2/65
- Essential Oils, International Symposium on (27th; Vienna, 1996) 4/71; (28th; Eskisehir, 1997) 4/76
Essential Oils Newsletter 6/86(w)
- Essential Oils for Perfumery and Flavours, International Conference on (Antalya, 1990) 3/61
- Essential Oils, Regional Conference on Plant Gums, Resins and (Nairobi, 1997) 5/45,53
- Essential Oils Research Centre (EORC), Ethiopia 5/31-2
- Estadísticas Forestales para América Latina y el Caribe, Seminario de (1993) 1/33-5(S)
- ETFRN *see* European Tropical Forest Research Network
- ethanol biofuel production processes 2/45
- Etherington, Tina 3/7; 4/83
- ethics
ethnobiological research 1/44,47; 2/15,71
NWFP issues 6/2
- Ethiopia
bee plants 2/72
essential oils research 5/31-2
events
Addis Ababa (Dec 1996) 4/17-18; (Feb/March 1999) 6/73
olibanum oil production 3/21
- Ethiopian Science and Technology Commission 5/31
- ethnoarchaeology (Turkey) 5/61
- ethnobiological research
ethics 1/44,47; 2/15,71
- Ethnobiology, International Congress of (Nairobi, 1996) 4/70
- Ethnobotanical Inventories and Agroforestry, International Workshop on (Thailand, 1995) 2/70
- ethnobotany 5/59; (Africa) 4/80; (Bhutan) 3/66; (Brazil) 1/46; (Canada) 5/20; (Guatemala) 5/63; (Haiti) 4/80(F); (India) 3/66; 5/62; (Mexico) 3/66; (Nigeria) 4/33-4 (Pakistan) 5/35; (Panama) 4/35; (US) 2/71
awards 5/20
methods 2/74; 6/24
NWFPs
ethnobotanical value 4/35
research guidelines 4/77
terms 2/72
training for women (India/Cameroon) 4/63

- Ethnobotany in Community Development and Conservation of Natural Resources in Northeast India, Application of (India, 1997) 4/74
- Ethnobotany, International Congress of (2nd; Mérida, 1997): A Basis for Sustainable Management of Vegetal Diversity 5/53
- ethnoecology
 spatial information 2/73
- ethnopharmacology (Madeira/Porto Santo Islands) 3/65; (Spain) 3/63
- Ethnopharmacology, Congress of the International Society of (3rd; Beijing, 1994) 1/43
- eubay *see* *Girardinia* spp.
- eucalyptus oils 1/16,44
 exports
 from China 1/16
 imports
 by France 1/16
 by Germany 1/16
 international trade 1/16
- Eucalyptus* spp. 1/22; 3/17,25,29
E. globulus (bluegum) 2/32; 5/4
E. tereticornis 6/49
E. viminalis (manna gum; manna gum) 6/21
- EUFORGEN *see* European Forest Genetic Resources Programme
- Eugenia* spp. (cherry guava) 4/39
- Eulalipsis binata* 4/62
- euli *see* *Erioscripus comosus*
- Eulychnia acida* 3/10
- Euphorbia* spp.
E. antiquorum 6/48
E. antisiphilitica 4/32
E. tirucalli 4/32
- Europe
 aromatic plants 6/80
 imports
 annato 1/14
 cork products 4/24
 medicinal plants 1/46
 palm hearts 3/38(S)
 medicinal plants 5/59; 6/80
 mountain forests 4/12
- European Campaign on Biotechnology Patents 6/17
- European Federation of Local Forest Authorities (EFFC) 4/12
- European Forest Ecosystem Research Network database 6/86(w)
- European Forest Genetic Resources Programme (EUFORGEN) 4/60
- European Forest Institute (EFI), Finland 2/60-1; 5/9(w),56,67(w); 6/53,61(w),62(w),68
- European Forestry Commission 6/54
- European Observatory of Mountain Forests (OFM) 4/12
- European Patent Office (EPO) 5/8
- European System of Cooperative Research Networks in Agriculture (ESCORENA) 3/49
- European Tropical Forest Research Network (ETFRN) 4/62,63(w); 6/20,86(w)
- EUROSTAT 3/18
- Eusideroxylon zwageri* 1/10
- Euterpe* spp.
E. chaunostachys 2/35
E. edulis (palmito) 2/50
E. oleracea (assai; manac) 1/22; 2/73(S); 3/37(S); 4/24,25,39
E. precatoria (asaí) 2/31(S)
- Evaluation of Forest Benefits..., Workshop on (Jiloviste, 1994) 2/67
- Evans, Barry 2/68
- events
 Argentina
 Buenos Aires (Nov 1996) 4/72
 Mendoza (Nov 1997) 5/55
 Australia
 Brisbane (May 1996) 4/69; (Sept 1999) 6/76
 Byron Bay (Oct 1997) 5/13
 Cairns (Sept 1996) 4/70
 Caloundra (Oct/Nov 1996) 4/72
 Lawes (Feb 1996) 3/59
 Melbourne (Aug 1998) 6/66
 Perth (Nov 1998) 6/70-1
 Austria
 Graz (Sept 1996) 4/49
 Vienna (July 1993) 1/40-1; (Sept 1996) 4/71
 Bangladesh
 Dhaka (July 1992) 1/3,11
 Belgium
 Brussels (March 1998) 6/61-2
 Belize
 Belize City (Feb/March 1997) 4/75
 Bolivia
 Cochabamba/Santa Cruz (1998/1999) 6/72
 Brazil
 Belo Horizonte (Aug 1996) 4/70
 Brasília (Nov 1996) 3/60
 Ceara (Nov 1997) 5/55
 Goiás (Aug 1994) 1/43
 Paraibo (March 1996) 4/68
 Paraná (Aug/Sept 1997) 4/55
 Porto Velho (1992) 2/52
 Rio (1992) 3/19; 4/44
 São Paulo (Oct 1998) 6/69(S)
 Cameroon
 Douala (Oct 1995) 3/57

- Limbe (Jan 1997) 4/74; (May 1998) 4/9; 6/3-6,25,54-5,64
- Canada
 British Columbia (April 1998) 6/62
 Montreal (Aug/Sept 1996) 4/70; (Oct 1996) 4/72; (Aug 1997) 4/55
 Ottawa (1991) 1/6; (March 1994) 2/6
 Victoria (Sept 1996) 4/71
- Chile
 Santiago (July 1994), 2/65(S),72(S); 4/59
 Valdivia (Nov 1998) 6/70(S)
- China (1989) 2/24; (Oct 1996) 4/71
 Beijing (June/July 1994) 1/43,6; (Sept 1997) 5/53; (April 1999) 6/74
 Fuzhon (Nov/Dec 1995) 3/58; (Nov 1996) 4/73
 Kunking (April 1997) 5/51
 Xishuangbanna (March/April 1995) 2/70
- Colombia
 Letitia (Dec 1996) 4/73
- Congo
 Brazzaville (Nov 1995) 3/58
- Costa Rica (1997) 4/75(S)
 San José (April 1994) 2/63-4; (March 1996) 3/41; (April 1997) 5/51; (Nov 1998) 6/70
 Turrialba (July 1995) 3/56(S); (Dec 1998) 6/72(S)
 Universidad para La Paz (Aug 1995) 3/56(S)
- Côte d'Ivoire
 Abidjan (April 1996) 4/68
- Cuba
 Havana (April 1994) 2/64
- Czech Republic
 Jiloviste (Sept 1994) 2/67
- Denmark
 Copenhagen (Sept 1995) 2/70
- Ecuador
 Loja (March 1999) 6/73
- Egypt
 Cairo (Oct 1996) 4/16-17; (May 1997) 4/59; 5/52; 6/56
- Ethiopia
 Addis Ababa (Dec 1996) 4/17-18; (Feb/March 1999) 6/73
- Fiji (June 1994) 2/35-6; (July 1997) 5/11
 Nadave (April 1995) 3/55
 Nadi (July 1994) 2/65
- Finland
 Joensuu (March 1996) 3/59; (Jan 1998) 5/44,56; 6/53-4,61,68,80
 Kotka (June 1996) 4/5,69
 Tampere (Aug 1995) 2/70; 3/46
- France
 Avignon (July 1994) 2/65
 Lyon (Nov 1998) 6/70
- Paris (Sept 1994) 2/66; (June 1995) 2/70
 Strasbourg (Sept 1990) 1/6
- Gabon
 Libreville (Oct 1998) 6/69
- Germany
 Berlin (Aug 1996) 3/59; (March 1997) 5/51
 Bingen (Sept 1996) 4/71
 Bonn (Feb 1995) 2/70
 Braunschweig (June 1997) 4/55
 Frankfurt (March 1996) 4/68
 Leipzig (June 1996) 4/66
 Quedlinburg (June/July 1996) 3/59
 Weisbaden (March 1994) 2/61
 Würzburg (June 1998) 4/55
- Ghana
 Accra (Dec 1993) 1/42
 Kumasi (Sept 1990) 1/7; (Sept 1998) 6/67
- Greece
 Crete (May/June 1998) 6/64
- Grenada
 St George's (Oct 1993) 1/41-2
- Guatemala
 Panajachel (July 1993) 1/41
- Guinea
 Conakry (Nov 1998) 6/12
- Honduras
 San Pedro Sula (Sept 1995) 3/56(S)
 Tegucigalpa (Oct 1993) 2/47; (Oct 1994) 3/40
- India (Feb 1997) 4/74
 Bangalore (Feb 1994) 2/62; (Feb 1998) 5/56; 6/54,61
 Calicut (Feb 1995) 3/54
 Dehra Dun (April 1993) 1/40; (Nov 1994) 2/68; 3/64; 4/79; (Oct 1998) 6/69
 Itanagar (April 1998) 6/63-4
 Jaipur (Nov 1994) 2/68
 Jodhpur (Feb/March 1994) 2/6,62-3
 Nauni, Himachal Pradesh (Nov 1996) 4/70
 Palampur (Oct 1996) 4/72
 Patna (Nov 1997) 5/54-5
- Indonesia
 Bali (June 1995) 3/55-6
 Bogor (Oct 1995) 3/57; (Jan 1996) 3/58
 Cianjur (April 1996) 4/65-6
 Jakarta (Jan 1995) 4/59; (Jan/Feb 1999) 6/73
 Puncak (May 1996) 4/62
 Yogyakarta (July 1994) 2/66; (Jan 1995) 2/69,77; 3/45,65,66; (Nov/Dec 1995) 3/51
- Israel (April/May 1994) 1/43
 Beer Sheva (Nov 1999) 6/76
- Italy
 Cetraro (May 1998) 6/64
 Firenze (Oct 1998) 6/69

- Florence (Sept 1998) 4/55
 Genoa (July 1998) 6/65-6
 Rome (Feb 1995) 3/19,47; (Nov 1995) 3/18;
 (Nov 1996) 4/3,42-3; (Dec 1997) 5/56; (April
 1998) 6/55,63; (Oct 1998) 6/69-70
 Trento (June 1994) 2/65
- Japan
 Kobe (1991) 1/36
- Kenya
 Nairobi (May 1994) 2/64; (Sept 1995) 3/53;
 (Nov 1995) 3/18; (Feb 1996) 3/52,59; 4/58,65
 (Sept 1996) 4/70-1; (Oct 1997) 5/45,53
- Lebanon
 Beirut (May 1999) 6/56
- Malawi
 Mangochi (Jan 1994) 2/62
- Malaysia
 Kepong (Oct 1997) 6/46
 Kuala Lumpur (Oct/Nov 1993) 1/42; (March
 1995) 2/70; (Nov 1995) 3/41; (May 1998) 6/64
 Pedulare, Kedah (March 1995) 2/70
 Penang (Jan 1996) 3/41
 Serdang (Oct 1997) 5/54; 6/81
- Mali
 Bamako (Feb 1997) 4/74
- Mexico
 Guadalajara (June 1994) 2/65
 Mérida (Oct 1997) 5/53
 Mexico City (June 1994) 2/65
 Oaxaca (Nov/Dec 1998) 6/71
 Villahermosa (Nov 1998) 5/44,58; 6/84(w)
- Nepal
 Katmandu (Feb 1996) 4/68
 Pokhara (May 1996) 4/19,68-9; 6/83; (Feb
 1998) 6/61; (Aug/Sept 1998) 6/66
- Netherlands
 Amsterdam (May 1997) 4/55
 Leiden (Nov 1997) 5/56
 Maastricht (July 1992) 1/6
 Wageningen (Sept-Dec 1996) 3/60; (Sept-Dec
 1998) 6/68; (Jan 1999) 6/73
- New Caledonia
 Noumea (Aug 1994) 2/66
- Nicaragua
 Laguna de Apoyo (May/June 1999) 6/74
 Managua (April 1996) 4/45; (Feb 1997) 4/54
- Niger
 Niamey (June/July 1997) 5/49
- Nigeria
 Abuja (Nov 1996) 4/72; (March 1997) 6/9-10
- Norway 3/60
- Pakistan
 Peshawar (April 1991) 1/37
- Peru
 Iquitos (Nov 1994) 3/54
 Tarapoto (Feb 1995) 3/55
- Philippines (Oct 1996) 4/72
 Cebu (Oct 1992) 2/72
 Damaguete City (Oct/Nov 1995) 3/57
 Davao City (Nov/ Dec 1998) 6/71-2
 Manila (Aug 1995) 3/56
- Portugal
 Conimbriga (April 1998) 6/54,63
 Mértola (Jan 1998) 6/60,61
 Sicó Subregion (June 1999) 6/75
- Russian Federation
 Archangel (Sept 1998) 6/68
 Krasnoyarsk (Aug 1999) 6/75
 St Petersburg (July 1999) 6/75
- Senegal
 Dakar (April 1998) 6/62; (autumn 1998)
 5/49,57
- Singapore (May 1996) 4/69
- South Africa
 Cape Town (April 1998) 6/12,62-3
 Johannesburg (Aug/Sept 1998) 6/67; (Oct
 1998) 5/58
 Sambonani (Nov/Dec 1995) 4/33,40
 Stellenbosch (Nov 1995) 3/58; (Jan 1996) 4/27
- Spain
 Lanzarote (April 1995) 2/70
 Madrid (April 1994) 2/63
 Seville (March 1995) 2/70; (Oct 1997) 5/54
- Sudan
 El Fasher (April/May 1994) 2/40
- Sweden (Aug-Oct 1996) 4/40,41
 Uppsala (July 1992) 1/6; (May 1997) 4/75
- Switzerland
 Ascona (May 1994) 1/43
 Geneva (Feb 1993) 1/35,40; (Nov 1994) 2/68
 Monte Verità (Oct 1996) 4/71
- Tanzania (United Republic of)
 Arusha (Oct 1993) 1/31,42; (July 1999) 6/75
- Thailand (March/April 1995) 2/70
 Bangkok (Jan 1993) 2/6; (March/April 1994)
 2/63; (Oct 1994) 2/67; (Nov/Dec 1994) 2/68;
 (Feb 1995) 2/70; (March/April 1996) 4/68;
 (Nov 1996) 3/60; 4/72; (Jan-May 1997) 4/74;
 (1998) 5/58; (June/July 1998) 6/65; (Sept
 1998) 6/68
 Chiang Mai (1988) 1/36; (Jan 1997) 5/51
 Hua Hin (July 1998) 5/57
 Phrae Province (Oct 1996) 4/54
- Tunisia
 Port el Kantaoui (May 1997) 5/51-2
- Turkey

- Adana (Sept 1994) 2/67
 Antalya (May 1990) 3/61; (Oct 1997) 4/10; 5/3-5,66(w); 6/69
 Eskisehir (Sept 1994) 2/66-7; (Nov 1995) 3/46,57; (Sept 1997) 4/76
 Istanbul (Oct 1995) 3/57,61; (Nov 1997) 5/55
 United Kingdom
 Bristol (Sept 1996) 4/71
 Edinburgh (June 1996) 4/69-70
 Kew (June 1998) 6/38,65
 London (March 1996) 3/59; (July 1996) 4/70
 Manchester (March 1996) 3/59
 Oxford (Sept 1995) 3/56
 Southampton (July 1996) 4/17
 United States
 Annapolis, Maryland (Dec 1994) 2/52,69; 3/63
 Boise, Idaho (Aug 1998) 5/57
 Fort Collins, Colorado (May 1996) 3/59
 Front Royal, Virginia (May/June 1998) 5/57
 Hagerstown, Maryland (April 1998) 5/57
 Hillsboro, Oregon (Jan 1994) 2/62; 3/54
 Honolulu, Hawaii (Feb/March 1995) 3/54-5,62; (June 1997) 5/52
 Hyatt Regency, New Brunswick (June 1996) 4/69
 Minneapolis (Oct 1998) 5/57, 6/69
 New Haven (Feb 1995) 3/55
 Orlando, Florida (Sept 1996) 4/71
 Pennsylvania (April 1999) 5/58
 Pullman, Washington (July 1997) 5/53
 San Francisco, California (May 1997) 4/75
 Washington D.C. (Nov 1996) 4/73
 Uruguay
 Maldonado (Dec 1993) 1/33
 Vanuatu
 Port Vila (Oct/Nov 1994) 2/67-8; 4/81
 Viet Nam
 Hanoi (Dec 1994) 2/69; (Sept 1998) 6/68
 Zimbabwe
 Harare (March 1994) 2/63; (Feb 1997) 4/74; 5/8; (June 1997) 5/52; (July 1998) 6/66
 Victoria Falls (May 1997) 4/75
 Evolving Mechanism for NWFP-oriented Need-based Sustainable Forest Management, SEANN Workshop on (Dehra Dun, 1998) 6/69
 Ewusi, B. Njombe 6/38
 exhibitions
Rainforests for Health 5/15,56
 export promotion programmes 2/53
 export successes from developing countries 5/64
 Export Trade Development by Yunnan Province, International Seminar on (Kunming, 1997) 5/51
 exports
 annato
 from Kenya 1/14
 aromatic plants
 from Nepal 6/81
 benzoin
 from Indonesia 3/22
 from Lao PDR 3/22,33
 from Viet Nam 3/22
bidi leaves
 from India 1/15
 Brazil nuts
 from Bolivia 3/26(S)
 from Brazil 1/15; 2/31
 butadiene
 from China 4/28
 camu camu
 from Peru 4/22
 chestnuts
 from China 1/15
 chicle
 from Guatemala 3/23
 from Mexico 3/23
 chopsticks, disposable
 from China 6/17
 cochineal
 from Canary Islands 3/23
 from Peru 3/23,35(S)
 cola
 from Cameroon 1/33
 from Ghana 1/33
 cork products
 from Morocco 4/33(F)
 dammar
 from Indonesia 3/22
 from Thailand 3/22
 eucalyptus oils
 from China 1/16
 fuling
 from China 4/28
 ginseng
 from US 5/38,39; 6/14
 gum arabic
 from Sudan 1/17,37; 3/36
 herbs and crude drugs
 from India 6/82
 karité/shear
 from Burkina Faso 1/14(F),33
 lac
 from India 1/17
 from Thailand 1/17
 from Viet Nam 1/17
 latex
 from Bolivia 3/26(S)

- Manila elemi resin
 from Philippines 6/48
- mastic gum
 from Greece 5/23
- medicinal plants
 from Nepal 6/81
- mushrooms
 from China 3/9; 6/33
 from Nepal 6/32
 from US 6/31
- nutmeg/mace
 from Grenada 1/18
 from Indonesia 1/18
- NWFPs
 from India 1/0
- oregano
 from Mexico 3/34(S)
- palm hearts
 from Venezuela 3/38(S)
- palm seeds
 from Vanuatu 5/40
- pine seeds
 from Honduras 3/31
- plaits products
 from Indonesia 3/32
- Prunus africana* bark
 from Madagascar 6/46
- rainsticks
 from Chile 3/10
- rattan/rattan furniture
 from Indonesia 2/38; 3/32
- rosewood oil
 from Brazil 2/19
- sandalwood
 from Vanuatu 4/41
- sandalwood oil
 from India 2/18
 from Indonesia 2/18
- sassafras oil
 from Brazil 1/20
- shellac/rosin/copal
 from Indonesia 3/32
- tagua
 from Colombia 5/29
- tea tree oil
 from Australia 6/34
- Uncaria tomentosa* products
 from Peru 6/36
- extension
 sustainable forest management 5/59
- extension materials on forest species 3/17
- Extractive reserves 3/64; (Brazil) 2/31-2; 6/11; (Sao Tome and Principe) 3/36
- extractivism 2/75(S); (Amazonia) 1/11-12; 5/61(F); (Brazil) 2/31-2,61; 4/63-4; (Guyana) 6/83
- Extractivism and Potentialities of Multiple-use Forest Reserves in Africa, Workshop on (Naro Moro, 1994) 2/64
- Eyebe, Antoine 5/28
- Eysendhartis* spp. 3/30(S)
- F**
- Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias Sociales, Guatemala 6/73
- Fagonia indica* 4/32
- FAL *see* Federal Agricultural Research Centre, Germany
- Falls Brook Centre, Canada 6/24,71
- Fanton, Michel 4/12
- FAO 2/40,47
- André Mayer Research Fellowship 1994-95 2/2
- free publications 3/7
- networking facilitation 4/59
- Silva Mediterranea* 3/46
- web site 3/4(w); 4/82(w); 5/7(w),45(w),66(w); 6/84(w)
- FAO Agriculture Department
 Agricultural Services Division
 Food and Agricultural Services Division 1/32
 Plant Production and Protection Division
 Industrial Crops Group 1/32
- FAO Committee on Forestry (COFO), 12th Session 3/19,45
- FAO Conservation Guides 3/46-7,61,62,66; 4/81
- FAO Economic and Social Department 3/18
 Food and Nutrition Division (ESN) 2/50; 5/45-6,53; 6/55
- FAO European Forestry Commission 2/68
- FAO Expert Meeting on the Preparation of Forest Resources Assessment 2000 (III; Kotka, 1996) 4/5,69
- FAO Forest Resource Assessment (FRA) 6/53,54
- FAO Forestry Department
 Forest Policy and Planning Division 1/32; 5/44-5
 Forest Policy and Institution Branch (FONP) 3/47; 5/45
- Forest Products Division 1/31; 2/49; 4/58-9; 5/44; 6/52-5(w)
- Forest Harvesting and Transport Branch
 1/31, 2/49 (for later references *see* Forest Harvesting, Trade and Marketing Branch)
- Forest Harvesting, Trade and Marketing Branch (FOPH) 3/46 (formerly known as Forest Harvesting and Transport Branch)
- Programme on Forest Products Marketing and Trade 1/31-2, 2/49

- Wood and Non-Wood Products Utilization
Branch (FOPW) 3/45-6; 5/52
- Forest Resources Division 1/32
- Forest Conservation, Education and Research
Service (FORW) 2/49
- Forest Conservation, Research and Education
Service (FORC) 3/46; 5/59
- Forest Resources Development Service
(FORM) 2/50; 3/47
- FAO Forestry Papers (No 87) 1/31
- FAO International Technical Conference on Plant
Genetic Resources (4th; Leipzig, 1996) 4/66
- FAO Mountain Programme 5/66(w)
- FAO Non-Wood Forest Products Programme
- country reports 6/53
- mission statement 4/58
- publications:
1. *Flavours and fragrances of plant origin*
3/63,66
 2. *Gum naval stores: turpentine and rosin from
pine resin* 3/64,66
 3. *Report of the International Expert
Consultation on Non-Wood Forest Products*
3/65,66
 4. *Colourants and dyestuffs* 3/66
 5. *Edible nuts* 3/66
 6. *Gums, resins and latexes of plant origin* 3/66
 7. *Non-wood forest products for income-
generation and sustainable forestry* 3/66
 8. *Trade restrictions affecting international
trade in NWFPs* 3/66
 9. *Domestication and commercialization of
non-timber forest products in agroforestry
systems* 4/58,65
 10. *Tropical palms* 4/58; 5/13,28,44
 11. *Medicinal plants for forest conservation and
health care* 4/58; 5/44; 6/8
 12. *Non-Wood Forest Products from conifers* 6/80
- web resources
- home page 5/2; 6/52,87
- Information System 6/52-3
- FAO personnel
- Al-Fares, Adnan 4/59; 5/52; 6/56
- Anderson, Jon 3/34; 5/56
- Best, Gustavo 4/68
- Bourke, Jim 2/49; 3/46; 4/69
- Boyazoglu, J. 2/67; 3/49
- Braatz, Susan 6/27
- Casadei, Enrico 3/48; 4/76; 5/46,53; 6/55
- Castaneda, F. 6/66
- Cecil, J. 3/8
- Chandrasekharan, Cherukat 1/3,27,43;
2/4,27,33,49,69; 3/2,15,32,45; 4/59
- Chipeta, Mafa 5/45
- Chomchalow, Narong 2/12; 4/72
- Clément, J. 3/19
- Dorji, Tenzin 3/26
- Durst, Patrick 2/48,68; 3/56; 4/27; 5/45,51
- Dykstra, D. 1/31
- Eltohami, Mahgoub Sherif 4/39
- Etherington, Tina 3/7; 4/83
- Frisk, Torsten 1/43; 2/24,26,31,35,39,40,47,51,65;
4/29,59
- Grylle, Magnus 6/48
- Harcharik, David 4/44
- Heinrich, Rudolph 2/49
- Hoskins, M. 1/32
- Hulscher, W. 3/41; 4/54
- Janz, Klaus 4/5,69
- Keita, J.D. 1/33; 2/50
- Killmann, Wulf 6/1,52
- Korotkov, Alex 2/68
- Koyuncu, M. 4/40
- Léger, C. 1/22,31; 2/38
- Legües, Patricia 5/15
- Lintu, Leo 3/46; 4/17; 5/44; 6/15
- Lowe, Peter 6/67
- Malagnoux, Michel 3/46
- Michaelson, T. 2/49
- Nair, C.T.S. 3/48
- Owen, R.A. 4/32
- Palmberg-Lerche, Christel 2/50,78; 3/47; 4/17
- Paveri, Manuel 6/70
- Pepke, Ed 1/35,40
- Qwist-Hoffmann, Helle 5/45
- Randell, A.W. 2/50
- Rao, Sudhakara 1/2
- Russo, Laura 4/83; 6/52,54
- Schlegel, Friedrich M. 2/5
- Sène, El Hadj 2/50; 3/47; 6/67
- Shen, C.Y. 2/67
- Sirviö, Sari 5/15
- Souvannavong, Oudara.K 2/6,52,63
- Steele, Peter 3/40; 4/46,47
- Thelen, K. 2/48
- Trossero, M.A. 1/4(S); 2/46,47; 3/39;
4/42,43,44,45; 5/7
- Vantomme, Paul 1/32; 3/19; 4/83;
5/44,51,52,53,54,56,58; 6/53,54
- Walter, Sven 3/15; 6/46,52
- Warner, K. 6/74
- Weidner, Steffan 6/72
- FAO Regional Expert Consultations on NWFPs
3/45,62
- FAO regional offices
- Africa (RAF) 1/32-3; 2/50; 3/48; 6/22(F),62

- Asia and the Pacific (RAP) 1/43,68; 3/48; 4/72;
5/45,51; 6/55-6, 6/58,69
- Europe 1/35
- Latin America and the Caribbean (RLAC) 1/33,
1/33-5(S), 1/42,43; 2/47,50-1,64; 3/48-9; 4/59;
5/14,66(w); 6/72
- Near East (RNE) 3/49; 4/59; 5/52; 6/56
- FAO Technical Cooperation Department
Technical Cooperation Programme (TCP) 2/50
- FAO Wood Energy Programme 4/42-3; 5/7
- FAO Working Group on Forestry Statistics 3/18
- FAO Yearbook of Forest Products 1992-96 6/84(w)
- FAO/FORNESSA 6/69
- FAO/GOI International Expert Consultation on
Non-Wood Forest Products (Yogyakarta, 1995)
2/69,77; 3/65,66
- FAO-Japan-Pakistan Mithawan Watershed
Management Project, Pakistan 5/19
- FAO/NGOs meeting on forestry issues 3/19
- FAO/RECOFTC International Seminar on
Ecotourism for Forest Conservation and
Community Development (Chiang Mai, 1997)
5/51
- Fargesia nitida* 2/5
- Farmer to Farmer Adaptive Agroforestry Research,
Regional Expert Consultation on (Cebu, 1992)
2/72
- Farmers' Development Agency, India 2/62
- Farming the Agroforest for Specialty Products
(Minneapolis, 1998) 5/57, 6/69
- FARN *see* Fundación Ambiente y Recursos
Naturales
- Farvar, Taghi 3/32
- fat pork *see* *Chrysobalanus icaco*
- FCCCA *see* Framework Convention on Climate
Change
- FEDECANAL *see* Federación Departamental de
Campesinos y Nativos de Loreto
- Federación Departamental de Campesinos y Nativos
de Loreto (FEDECANAL) 4/61
- Federal Agricultural Research Centre (FAL),
Germany 4/55(w)
- Federal Institute for Forest Snow and Landscape
Research, Switzerland 1/43; 3/60; 4/71
- Federal Research Centre for Forestry and Forest
Products, Germany 4/10,65
- Federal University of Technology, Nigeria 5/4
- Fédération des Parcs naturels régionaux de France 5/42
- Feinsilver, Julie 2/64
- Fernaldia* spp. 3/30(S)
- Fernandez, Elvira C. 5/4; 6/48
- ferns (Malaysia) 6/46
markets 4/80
- Fernuniversität Hagen, Germany 2/70
- FFPS *see* Flora and Fauna Preservation Society
- FFRDC *see* Yunnan Flavour and Fragrances
Research and Development Centre
- F/FRED *see* Forestry/Fuelwood Research and
Development Project
- fiber grass 3/65
- Ficus* spp. (fig) 2/15-16,75; 2/56; 4/46
F. drupica 1/17
- Fiji
bioprospecting regulation 3/13
events (June 1994) 2/35-6; (July 1997) 5/11
Nadave (April 1995) 3/55
Nadi (July 1994) 2/65
NWFPs 2/35
Santalum research 5/18
- Fiji Forestry Department 2/36; 3/55
- Fiji Pine Ltd 2/65
- Finland
bioenergy research 4/52
events
Joensuu (March 1996) 3/59; (Jan 1998) 5/44,56;
6/53-4,61,68,80
Kotka (June 1996) 4/5,69
Tampere (Aug 1995) 2/70; 3/46
NWGS 6/20,80
- Finnish Forest Research Institute 2/70
- fires, forest 6/27; (Guatemala) 6/41
- Fires, Forest, Public Policies affecting (Rome, 1998)
6/69-70
- Fischer, Ursula 6/19
- fish from mangroves 5/25,27
- Fitzpatrick, Shandra 5/39
- Flacourtia indica* 2/16
- FLACSO *see* Facultad Latinoamericana de Ciencias
Sociales, Guatemala
- flavourings 2/72
- flavours 3/63,66
- Flavours, Fragrances and Essential Oils, International
Congress on (13th; Istanbul, 1995) 3/57,61
- Flinn, D.W. 6/66
- Flora and Fauna Preservation Society (FFPS) 1/29
- FLORES *see* Forest Land Oriented Resources
Envisioning System
- Florida International University, USA 5/71; 6/29
- Florida, University of, USA 5/55
- FMC corporation 2/9
- FOAFRI 6/69
- fodder/forage plants 5/22; (Brazil) 4/28; 5/16
grasses (India) 1/24
trees 2/71,74,75
indigenous knowledge (Jamaica) 4/80
- FoE *see* Friends of the Earth

- FONP *see* Forest Policy and Institution Branch, FAO
- food additives
quality control and standardization 2/50
- Food in Africa, ECA Expert Group Meeting on Non-Conventional Food Resources as Source of (Addis Ababa, 1996) 4/17-18
- Food Research Institute, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2/61
- food security 1/47; 4/18
dry zones (Africa) 5/48
and forests 4/3-4,43
projects (Jordan) 3/33; 5/33,46; (Syrian Arab Republic) 3/37; 5/46; (Turkey) 3/37; 5/46
- FOPH *see* Forest Harvesting, Trade and Marketing Branch, FAO
- FOPW *see* Wood and Non-Wood Products Utilization Branch, FAO
- forage plants *see* fodder/forage plants
- FORC *see* Forest Conservation, Research and Education Service, FAO
- Ford Foundation 1/9,40; 2/7,68; 3/17,31,50,51; 6/78
- forest-based enterprises 2/56
- Forest Benefits..., Workshop on Evaluation of (Jiloviste, 1994) 2/67
- Forest of Choices* database 2/58
- Forest College and Research Institute, India 5/4
- forest conservation (Jamaica) 3/61
- Forest Conservation, Education and Research Service (FORW), FAO 2/49
- Forest Conservation Programme, Kenya 2/59,63,78
- Forest Conservation, Research and Education Service (FORC), FAO 3/46-7, 5/59
- forest-dependency 2/69,75; 4/3-4; (Guatemala) 5/32; (India) 6/42; (Lao PDR) 2/71; (Thailand) 3/42
- Forest-dependent Peoples on the Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forests, International Meeting of Indigenous and other (Letitia, 1996) 4/73
- forest dynamics (Cameroon) 6/9
- forest ecosystem disturbance (Kenya) 4/57
- Forest Ecosystems, International Symposium on (4th; Belo Horizonte, 1996) 4/70
- Forest Energy Forum* 5/7; 6/84(w)
- Forest and Environment Group Ltd 3/59
- forest exploitation
and livelihoods (Cameroon) 6/81
- forest genetic resources 4/60
databases 3/47; 5/18
- Forest Genetic Resources Programme 6/84(w)
- Forest Harvesting, Trade and Marketing Branch (FOPH), FAO 3/46
- Forest Land Oriented Resources Envisioning System (FLORES) Model Design Workshop (Jakarta, 1999) 6/73
- forest management
common property systems 6/77
multiresource (Malaysia) 6/46-7
participatory (China) 6/39-40; (South Asia) 4/79
- Forest Management in Asia and the Pacific, International Seminar on Decentralization and Devolution of (Davao City, 1998) 6/71-2
- Forest Management in Designate Conservation Areas (Firenze, 1998) 6/69
- Forest Partnership, Inc. 2/58
- forest policies (Suriname) 3/66
- Forest Policies and Strategies, International Course on the Development of National (Sweden, 1996) 4/40,41
- Forest Policy and Institution Branch (FONP), FAO 3/47
Community Forestry Unit (CFU), FAO 5/45
- Forest Products Biotechnology 4/55
- Forest Products and Socio-economics Research and Development Centre, Indonesia 5/4
- Forest Products for Sustainable Forestry, IUFRO Conference on (Pullman, 1997) 5/53
- Forest Products Research and Development Institute (FPRDI), Philippines 5/4; 6/48
- Forest Research Centre, Malaysia 6/64
- Forest Research Institute Malaysia (FRIM) 1/9; 2/14,45,70; 3/33,41; 5/4,34-5; 6/26,45,64,78
- Forest Research Programme, Oxford, UK 3/51
- Forest Research Support Programme for Asia and the Pacific (FORSPA) 3/48
- forest resources
indigenous valuation 4/20-1
- forest resources assessment
participatory 4/77
- Forest Resources Assessment 2000, FAO Expert Meeting on the Preparation of (III; Kotka, 1996) 4/5,69
- Forest Resources Development Service (FORM), FAO 2/50; 3/47
- Forest Service Casablanca, Morocco 6/75
- Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) 2/58; 4/12; 5/50; 6/24
- Forest Tree Improvement Project (FORTIP) 2/62; 3/6,48; 4/21
- Forest, Trees and People Programme (FTPP) 2/69; 3/47
- forest values, non-timber 2/74
- Forestal Centro Americano, Congreso (San Pedro Sula, 1995) 3/56(S)
- Forestal Loblolly 4/38(S)
- forestry 5/67(w)
environmental assessment 4/79

- health and safety 3/18
web resources 3/5
Forestry Abstracts 6/84(w)
Forestry Advisers Network (CFAN) 4/82(w);
5/41,42(w)67(w); 6/86(w)
Forestry Commission, UK 4/69,70
Forestry Commission, Zimbabwe 4/75
Forestry Development in the Sudan 2/78
forestry education 1/3-4
training courses (1999) (Philippines) 6/28
Forestry and Forest Products, Conference on (4th;
Kepong, 1997) 6/46
Forestry and Game Management Research Institute,
Czech Republic 1/43,67
Forestry Industry Environmental Committee, South
Africa 3/58
forestry outlook studies (Asia/Pacific) 5/44
forestry policies (South Africa) 6/48
forestry research (Morocco) 6/78(F)
forestry research directories 1/45; 3/46
Forestry Research Institute, Dehra Dun, India 2/26
Forestry Research Programme, UK 6/20
forestry statistics 1/32,45; 4/58,83
Forestry Statistics, FAO Working Group on (1st;
Rome, 1995) 3/18
Forestry Students' Symposium, International (26th;
Kumasi, 1998) 6/67
Forestry Systems, Australia 4/7
Forestry Today 5/68(w)
Forestry Topics Reports 1/31,44; 4/43-4
Forestry/Fuelwood Research and Development
Project (F/FRED), Thailand 2/6
forests
economic value (Mexico) 3/61
and food security 4/3
service functions
horizon 'tree' diagram 1/bc; 2/79
Forests and the Biodiversity Convention,
International Workshop on (Montreal, 1996)
4/70
Forests, fuels and the future 4/43-4
Forests, Trees and People Programme (FTPP) 1/32
FORM *see* Forest Resources Development Service,
FAO
formio *see* *Phormium tenax*
Fornacop 4/31
FORSPA *see* Forest Research Support Programme
for Asia and the Pacific
FORTIP *see* Forest Tree Improvement Project
Forum 97: New Linkages in Conservation and
Development (Istanbul, 1997) 5/55
FORW *see* Forest Conservation, Education and
Research Service, FAO
Foundation of the Peoples of the South Pacific
International (FSPI) 5/40
Foundation for Revitalization of Local Health
Traditions (FRLHT), India 2/37; 3/15,16,31,66;
4/76; 5/15,56(w); 6/54(w),61
Fowler, C. 3/59
foxtail *see* *Digitalis purpurea*
FPL *see* United States Department of Agriculture
(USDA): Forest Service: Forest Products Laboratory
FPRDI *see* Forest Products Research and
Development Institute, Philippines
FRA *see* FAO Forest Resource Assessment
fragrances 2/72; 3/63,66
Framework Convention on Climate Change
(FCCC) 4/43,44
France
cork production 4/24
events
Avignon (July 1994) 2/65
Lyon (Nov 1998) 6/70
Paris (Sept 1994) 2/66; (June 1995) 2/70
Strasbourg (Sept 1990) 1/6
imports
benzoin 3/22
eucalyptus oils 1/16
mushrooms 6/32
rainsticks 3/10
protected areas
tourism 5/42
frangipani *see* *Plumeria rubra*
frankincense
ancient trade 3/21
see also benzoin and olibanum
Franz, Ch. 4/71
Freed, James 5/39
Freiburg, University of, Germany 3/53,60;
4/10,11,65,83; 6/61
Friends of the Earth (FoE)-Japan 4/36
Friends of the Earth-US 2/51
FRIM *see* Forest Research Institute Malaysia
Frisk, Torsten 1/43; 2/24,26,31,35,39,40,47,51,65;
4/29,59
Frison, E. 4/24
Fritillaria michailovskyi 1/29
FRLHT *see* Foundation for Revitalization of Local
Health Traditions
Frontier Cooperative Herbs 6/14
fruit tree management
and bees 4/64
fruit trees, forest 1/47(F); (Amazonia) 6/82(S); (East
Africa) 1/47(F); (Latin America) 1/47(S); (South-
east Asia) 1/47,47(F)
fruit trees, indigenous (Gabon) 3/29-30(F),61;

- (Senegal) 3/36(F); (southern Africa) 1/46; 2/74; 6/81
 domestication 3/17,64; (Botswana) 2/3; (Malawi) 5/33-4;
 improvement (southern Africa) 3/64
 Fruit Trees, Indigenous, of the Miombo Ecosystem of Southern Africa, Regional Conference for Improvement of (Mangochi, 1994) 2/62
 fruit trees, tropical (Asia) 2/16
 research networks 1/3
 fruits: (Amazonia) 4/81; (Armenia) 26,27
 rare 4/82(w)
 wild 2/16; 4/81
 Fry, Kathy 5/40
 FSC *see* Forest Stewardship Council
 FSPI *see* Foundation of the Peoples of the South Pacific International
 FTTP *see* Forests, Trees and People Programme
 fuels *see* biofuels
 fuelwood: (India) 6/82
 fuelwood crisis 4/43-4
 from mangroves 5/24
 fuling 4/28
 exports
 from China 4/28
 Fuller, Janice 3/14
 Funatura *see* Pro-Nature Foundation
 FUNBAMBU *see* Bamboo Foundation
 Fundación Ambiente y Recursos Naturales (FARN) 4/72
 Fundación AMBIO, Costa Rica 5/17
 Fundación Cidesa (CIDESA), Ecuador 2/6; 3/43(S); 5/11
 Fundación Inguedé, Colombia 2/6,26; 5/11,30
 Fundación Natura de Guayaquil, Ecuador 3/43(S)
 fungi: (Chile) 1/45(S); (India) 4/31-2
 collection 4/31-2
 diversity assessment 5/60
 endophytic communities 2/71
 marketing 4/31-2
 markets 4/80
 soilborne phytopathogenic 2/71
see also microfungi; mushrooms *and* mycology
 furniture
 rattan
 exports
 from Indonesia 2/38
 wicker (Guyana) 6/29
 fustic *see* *Chlorophora tinctoria*
 Fuwape, Joseph A. 5/4
- G**
 Gabon
 events
 Libreville (Oct 1998) 6/69
 fruit trees 3/29-30(F), 61
see also Congo Basin
 galip nut (tree) *see* *Canarium indicum*
 Gambeya spp.
G. africana 1/23(F)
G. lacoutina 3/30(F)
 Gambia
 medicinal plants 4/29
 NWFPs 1/23
 Gámez, Rodrigo 2/10,11
 Ganapathy, P.M. 2/78
Ganoderma lucidum 1/22
Garcinia spp. (amsool; kokam; Malabar tamarind; Vrikshamia) 6/5,6,30
G. atroviridis 4/35
G. cambogia 3/32; 6/30
G. cola 6/19(F)
G. epunctata 1/23
G. indica 6/30
G. kola 1/23; 3/17
G. mangostana (manggis) 3/9
Gardenia spp. 3/34(F)
 garjan *see* *Dipterocarpus turbinatus*
 Garriga, M. 6/30
 GATT *see* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
 Gauld, Ian 2/14
Gaultheria shallon (salal) 4/8
 Gautam, Krishna, H. 6/22
 Gavcar, E. 5/5
 GBF *see* Global Biodiversity Forum
 G.B. Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment and Development, India 3/50; 6/63,64
 GEF *see* Global Environmental Facility
 gender outreach *see* women
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) 3/3; 5/38
 genetic improvement
 fruit trees (southern Africa) 3/64
 multipurpose trees 4/78
 NWFP species 3/4,5,6
 sandal trees (India) 2/18
 genetic resources
 bamboos and rattans 2/50; 6/83
 forestry databases 3/47
 international programmes 6/58-9
 plants (Amazonia) 3/61(S)
 research 4/60
Gentiana kurroo 3/34; 4/66
 geographic information system (GIS) 3/4(w)
Geonoma deversa 2/73
 German Agency for Technical Cooperation
see Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit (GTZ) GmbH

- German Federal Agency for Nature Conservation 5/8
 German Federal Research Centre for Forestry and Forest Products *see* Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirtschaft (BFH)
 German Foundation for International Development 3/54
 German Scientific Authority for Plants 6/13
 Germann, D. 4/55
 Germany
 events
 Berlin (Aug 1996) 3/59; (March 1997) 5/51
 Bingen (Sept 1996) 4/71
 Bonn (Feb 1995) 2/70
 Braunschweig (June 1997) 4/55
 Frankfurt (March 1996) 4/68
 Leipzig (June 1996) 4/66
 Quedlinburg (June/July 1996) 3/59
 Weisbaden (March 1994) 2/61
 Würzburg (June 1998) 4/55
 imports
 eucalyptus oils 1/16
 medicinal plants 4/77
 rainsticks 3/10
 medicinal plant trade 5/62
 germplasm
 conservation (United Republic of Tanzania) 3/64
 nut trees 3/49
 Germplasm Demand and Supply, International Workshop on Policy Aspects of Agroforestry Tree (Nairobi, 1997) 5/53
 gevuina (avellana) nut 5/19
 Ghana
 bushmeat 6/59
 ecotourism 2/58
 events
 Accra (Dec 1993) 1/42
 Kumasi (Sept 1990) 1/7; (Sept 1998) 6/67
 exports
 cola 1/33
 NWFPs 1/23–4,45; 4/4
 income-generation from 3/66
 Ghanim, A. 5/4
 Gholz, H. 4/7,8
 Ghuznavi, Sayyada R. 3/25
 Gielecki, Mark 4/54
 GIFTS of Health *see* Global Initiative for Traditional Systems (GIFTS) of Health
 Gill, A.S. 3/11
 Gilmour, Don 2/59,63; 4/61
 ginger (plant) *see* *Zingiber officinale*
 ginger products 4/28
 ginger species
 conservation (Malaysia) 5/63
 Gingko Technical Association, China 4/13–14
Ginkgo spp. 1/22
 G. biloba 6/20–1,70
 ginseng 2/23; 4/7; 6/82
 exports
 from US 5/38,39; 6/14
 imports
 by China 5/38
 overharvesting (US) 3/12
 ginseng (plant) *see* *Eleutherococcus senticosus* (Siberian) and *Panax quinquefolius* (American)
 Gioanetto, Fulvio Oate 5/10
 Girard, Felix 5/33
Girardinia spp. (eubay) 3/26; 6/37
 Girijan Cooperative Corporation, India 2/37
 GIS *see* geographic information system
 Glaxo Wellcome 6/70
Gliricidia spp. 2/56,71
 G. sepium 5/31
 Global Biodiversity Forum (GBF), Session of (5th; Buenos Aires, 1996) 4/72; (7th; Harare, 1997) 5/52
 Global Environmental Facility (GEF) 2/52; 3/4(w),27; 6/38
 Global Forest Conservation Programme 1/38
 Global Forest Policy Project 2/51
 Global Initiative for Traditional Systems (GIFTS) of Health 2/6,68; 3/56; 6/8
 Global Initiative for Traditional Systems (GIFTS) of Health, Asia Meeting of (Jaipur, 1994) 2/68
 Global Palm Network database 5/13
 Global Plan of Action for the Conservation and Use of Plant Genetic Resources 6/58
 Glotfelty, Caren 5/58
Glycine max (soybean) 3/20
Glycyrrhiza spp.
 G. glabra (liquorice) 2/29
 G.g.var. glandulifera 5/59
Gmelina arborea 2/40
Gnetum spp. 3/27; 6/5,6,55
 G. africanum 1/23(F); 4/9(F)
 Godbole, Archana 4/74; 5/10,71
 goldenseal 6/14
 Golicher, Duncan 5/35
 golpata *see* *Nypa fruticans*
 González, L.Alberto 5/3,29
 goran *see* *Criops roxbughiana*
 Gordon, A. 5/49
 Gordon, Y. 6/35
 Gore, Al 2/33
 Goshall, R. 3/44
 Göttingen, University of, Germany 6/67
 Gould, Kevin 5/31
 Govindachari, T.R. 2/21

- Grameen Bank, Bangladesh 2/11
 Grant, Joy 2/30
 grants
 biodiversity research 2/7
 NGO rainforest projects 5/13
 grappo *see* *Carapa guianensis*
 Gravitis, J. 5/5
 Greece
 Chios
 mastic gum production 5/23
 events
 Crete (May/June 1998) 6/64
 exports
 mastic gum 5/23
 Green, C.L. 1/20; 2/56; 3/24,28
 Green College *see* Oxford University, UK
 green consumerism 1/12
 Green Funds (Netherlands) 4/51
 green protectionism 2/71
 greenheart seeds 2/36
 greenhouse gases
 and bioenergy 4/49
 Grenada
 events
 St George's (Oct 1993) 1/41-2
 exports
 nutmeg/mace 1/18
Grevillea excelsior 6/21
Grewia coriacea 1/23(F)
 gri-cri *see* *Bactris cuesa*
 Griffee, P. 5/55
Grifolia umbellata 1/22
 Groeger, Andreas 5/7,8
 Grossman, Carol 6/44
Growing Power newsletter 4/52
 gru-gru *see* *Acrocomia aculeata*
 Grylle, Magnus 6/48
 GSFDC *see* Gujarat State Forest Development Corporation
 GTZ *see* Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Zusammenarbeit GmbH
 Guadalajara, University of, Mexico 2/65
Guadua angustifolia 2/5
 Guaraní people, Brazil/Paraguay 2/29
 Guatemala
 allspice, chicle, xate palm project 2/56
 chemical analysis of NFWP projects 6/41-2
 ecotourism 2/58
 ethnobotany 5/63
 events
 Panajachel (July 1993) 1/41
 exports
 chicle 3/23
 Maya Biosphere Reserve 2/36; 3/30(S); 5/32; 6/41
 Mayan forest 6/29
 medicinal plants
 domestication 6/18-19
 NWFPs 1/34(S); 3/30(S)
 overharvesting 5/32
 Olafo Project 2/34,53
 sabal palm agroforestry 4/30(S)
 sustainable development programmes 2/36
 Guatemala National Council for Protected Areas (CONAP) 2/36
 Guayana Shield 5/14
 Gubitz, Georg M. 4/54
 guchichyau *see* *Morchella conica*
 Guibert, Jacques 1/43
 Guido, José Flores 5/54
 Guillen, Abraham 6/24
 Guinea
 events
 Conakry (Nov 1998) 6/12
Guizotia abyssinica (niger) 1/10; 5/12
 Gujarat State Forest Development Corporation (GSFDC) 6/43
 Gül, Nazif 5/5
 Güler, M. 5/5
 Gulf of Guinea mangrove project 5/64
 gulmohor *see* *Caesalpinia pulcherrima*
 gum arabic (acacia gum) 1/17,44; 2/27-8,50; 4/82(w)
 exports
 from Sudan 1/17,37; 3/36
 production 2/40; 5/53
 projects 5/45-6
 quality control 3/48
 utilization 5/53
 gum brea 6/30
 gum karaya (Indian tragacanth) 1/10,45; 2/20
 gum karaya (tree) *see* *Sterculia urens*
 gum mastic *see* mastic gum
 gum naval stores 3/64,66
 gum plants (Syrian Arab Republic) 2/41
 gum rosin industry (China) 6/38-9
 gums 3/66; (Brazil) 2/73
 Gunatilake, H.M. 4/38
 Gunn, B. 6/47
Gureuma comosa 3/34
 Guyana
 extractivism 6/83
 indigenous valuation of forest resources 4/20-1
 Iwokrama 2/36; 4/5-6; 5/32
 NWFPs 2/36; 6/42
 assessments 6/79
 databases 5/32
 research 3/11

- tropical forests
 socio-economic valuation 5/5-6
 sustainable management 5/64
 valuation of subsistence use of NWFPs 5/5-6
 wicker furniture industry 6/29
 Guyana, University of 3/11
 GWL Hansen's Diseases Centre 3/12
Gynocardia spp. 3/26
 Gywali, Achyut Raj 6/61
- H**
- Haas, H. 6/30
Habernaria 5/46
 Hadejia-Nguru Wetlands, Nigeria 5/60,62
 Hadejia-Nguru Wetlands Conservation Project (HNWCP), Nigeria 4/13
 Hadjiev, Peter 6/87
 Hadley, M. 1/35
Haematoxylum campechianum (logwood) 5/32
 Hafizoglu, Harzemsah 5/5
 Haiti
 ethnobotany 4/80(F)
 medicinal plant projects 4/13
 NWFPs 1/24
 Hakim, Wassim 2/41
 Hale, Mike 5/10
 Hamburg University, Germany 6/44,59
 Hamilton, Alan 6/24
 Hammett, A.L. 5/40; 6/74
 Hanoi, University of, Viet Nam 3/38
 Hansen, Mark 5/57
 Hansis, Richard 5/39
 hantal *see Phoenix paludosa*
 Haq, Nazmul 1/3; 2/16
 Harbome, Jeffrey B. 2/9
 Harcharik, David 4/44
 Hardiman, Richard 5/51
 Harmonization of Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest Management, Expert Consultation on the (Rome, 1995) 3/19,47
 harmonization of NWFP classification 2/4
 "Harnessing Biodiversity for Therapeutic Drugs and Foods: Developing Products for the 21st Century", Monroe Wall Symposium: (New Brunswick, 1996) 4/69
 Harsh, L.N. 5/4
 Harsh, N.S.K. 4/32
 harvesting of NWFPs 1/47; 2/77; 4/10
 bans (Bhutan) 6/7
 overharvesting 5/32; (Tadjikistan) 4/57,77; (US) 3/12; (Uzbekistan) 4/57,77; (Viet Nam) 3/38
 agarwood 3/38
 ginseng 3/12
 medicinal plants 5/62
Prunus africana bark 2/29; 3/15
 wild plants 4/57,77
 sustainable harvesting 1/10,13; 2/57,75,76; 3/65; 4/81; 5/4; 6/82-3; (Amazonia) 6/83; (India) 6/50; (Nepal) 2/39; (US) 5/62,65; (Viet Nam) 2/43
 guidelines 5/44
 mushrooms 5/62,65
Prunus africana 1/44; 6/38
 tropical forests 6/82
see also biodiversity conservation
 Harwood, Chris 4/64
 hashab *see Acacia senegal*
 Hassan, Errol 3/59
 hawthorns *see Crataegus* spp.
 Hayas, Tanzania 2/71
 hazel *see Corylus avellana*
 hazlenut husk fuels (Italy) 4/50
 HCDA *see* Humla Conservation and Development Association, Nepal
 Healing Forest Conservancy, USA 4/63; 5/20
 health care projects (Amazonia) 4/22
 health and safety in forestry 3/18
 health systems, traditional 2/6
 HEDON *see* Household Energy Donor Organizations Network
Hedychium coronarium 4/1
Heeria insignis 3/34(F)
 Heinrich, Rudolph 2/49
Heinsia crinita 1/23(F)
Helianthus spp. 2/76
 Helsinki process 3/19
 Helsinki, University of, Finland 6/61
Hemidesmus indicus 1/10
 henna 3/24
 henna (plant) *see Lawsonia inermis*
 Hensbergen, Berty van 3/58
 Herb Production and Processing Company 3/14
 Herb Research Foundation 6/14
 Herbal Medicine, International Symposium on (Honolulu, 1997) 5/52
 Herbal Medicine: Practice and Science International Conference (Brisbane, 1999) 6/76
 herbal medicine/s 4/81; 6/13-14
 assessment guidelines 1/6
 safety and efficacy 2/76
see also traditional medicine/s
 herbariums
 Khaptad, Nepal 4/33
 herbs 4/82(w)
 domestic trade
 in Nepal 1/26

- exports
 - from India 6/82
 - see also medicinal plants
- Hericium erinaceus* 1/22
- Heritiera minor* (mangrove; sundari) 3/25
- Herren, Hans R. 5/9
- Heteropsis* spp. 2/34
 - H. flexuosa* (nibbi) 6/29,42
 - H. oblongifolia* 4/29(S)
- Hevea brasiliensis* (rubber tree; rubberwood) 3/26(S); 4/41; 6/1,26-7
- Heywood, Vernon H. 5/17
- Hibberd, J.K. 5/3
- Hibiscus* spp.
 - H. calophyllus* 3/52
 - H. elatus* 3/29
 - H. rosa-sinensis* 6/48
 - H. tiliaceus* 5/24
- Hickson, S.J. 2/22
- Hidden Harvest project 4/66,78; 5/61,62
- Hill, Tristram 2/58
- Hills Leasehold Forestry and Forage Development Project, Nepal 6/55-6
- Himalayan Action Research Centre 3/50
- Himalayan morel see *Morchella conica*
- Himalayas 2/56; 6/81
 - biodiversity 4/78-9
 - medicinal plants 6/77
 - conservation 2/73
 - NWFP resources
 - sustainable use 4/19-20
 - tourism 5/64
- Hippophae* spp. (seabuckthorn; shaji) 2/71; 6/40-1
 - H. rhamnoides* 1/22; 2/24
- history of medicinal herbs 2/22-3
- HM Customs and Excise, UK 2/29
- HNWCP see Hadejia-Nguru Wetlands Conservation Project, Nigeria
- Hoare, Alison 3/14
- Hoechst 4/56
- Hoeflich, Vitor Afonso 5/3
- Hoffman, Bruce 5/71; 6/29
- hog plum see *Spondias*
- hogla 1/21
- Hohenheim University, Germany 4/48
- Holostemma ada-kodien* 3/3
- Honduras
 - community forestry 6/79
 - events
 - San Pedro Sula (Sept 1995) 3/56(S)
 - Tecucigalpa (Oct 1993) 2/47; (Oct 1994) 3/40
 - exports
 - pine seeds 3/31
 - medicinal plants 2/74
 - NWFPs 1/34(S); 4/79(S)
 - Olafo Project 2/34,53
 - pine seeds 3/30-1(S)
- Honduras, Universidad Nacional Autónoma 4/13
- Hone, G.A. 1/16
- honey 6/30-1
 - production 5/24,27; (Philippines) 4/14
 - projects (India) 3/50
- honeydew
 - harvesting (India) 6/21
- Hopea* spp. 3/22
- horizon 'tree' diagram 1/bc; 2/79
- Hoskins, M. 1/32
- Hostettmann, Kurt 6/73
- Hottuja (Piaroa) Amerindians, Venezuela 5/62
- House, A.P.N. 6/34
- Household Energy Donor Organizations Network (HEDON) 2/47; 4/42,44
- Hp Agricultural University, India 4/72
- huckleberry, evergreen see *Vaccinium ovatum*
- Hudson, Glynis 6/31
- hule see *Castilla elastica*
- Hulscher, W. 3/41; 4/54
- Human Dimensions of Natural Resources
 - Management in the Americas, 1997 International Symposium on (Belize City, 1997) 4/75
- human health
 - and biodiversity 4/78
 - and medicinal/nutritional plants 1/44
- Human Sciences Research Council, South Africa 6/15
- Humla Conservation and Development Association (HCDA), Nepal 2/39; 3/50
- Humla Oil Pvt. Ltd 3/51
- humus enhancement 1/18-20
- hunger alleviation
 - events 4/3
- hunting see bushmeat; sports/trophy hunting and wildlife hunting
- Hura crepitans* (sandbox) 4/39
- Husnu Can Baser, K. 2/13
- Hussain, Ahmad 5/19
- Hutchinson, B. 3/12
- Hyamthantus sucuuba* 5/28
- Hydnocarpus* spp. 2/22
- hydro schemes (Philippines) 4/14
- hydrogen peroxide process
 - in non-wood pulping 1/13
- Hyman, Eric L. 2/45,56; 3/51
- Hymenaea courbaril* (jatobà) 1/22; 5/31
- Hymenocardia acida* 3/34(F)
- Hyptis pectinata* (sambacaitá) 3/15

I

- IAC *see* International Agricultural Centre, Wageningen
- IBA *see* International Bamboo Association
- IBC Asia Ltd 4/68
- IBIN *see* Indigenous Peoples Biodiversity Information Network
- IBN *see* Institute of Biodiversity of Nepal
- IBPGR *see* International Plant Genetic Resources Institute
- ICBG *see* International Cooperative Biodiversity Group
- ICBP *see* International Council for Bird Preservation
- ICFRE *see* Indian Council for Forestry Research and Education
- ICIMOD *see* International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development
- ICIPE *see* International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology
- ICMAP *see* International Council for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants
- ICONS *see* International Conservation Networking System
- ICRAF *see* International Centre for Research in Agroforestry
- ICRTS *see* International Centre for Research and Training on Seabuckthorn
- ICS *see* International Centre for Science and High Technology
- ICSU *see* International Council of Scientific Unions
- ICTA *see* Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnología Agrícola, Guatemala
- ICUC *see* International Centre for Underutilized Crops
- IDB *see* Inter-American Development Bank
- IDRC *see* International Development Research Centre, Canada
- IDRC-Supported Medicinal Plants Network, Meeting of the (1st; Calicut, 1995) 3/54
- IDS *see* Institute for Development Studies, Malaysia
- IEA *see* Energy Information Administration *and* International Energy Agency
- IERM *see* Institute of Ecology and Resource Management
- IES *see* Institute for Environmental Studies
- IFAD *see* International Fund for Agricultural Development
- IFAT *see* International Federation for Alternative Trade
- IFEAT *see* International Federation of Essential Oils and Aroma Traders
- IFOAM *see also* International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements
- IFPRI *see* International Food Policy Research Institute
- IFSA *see* International Forestry Students' Association
- IIAP *see* Amazon Research Institute of Peru
- IICA *see* Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture
- IIED *see* International Institute for Environment and Development
- IIP *see* Indian Institute of Petroleum
- Ilex paraguaiensis* 3/25(S)
- Illicium griffithii* (lichi) 6/50
- ILO *see* International Labour Organisation
- ILO/CIS International Occupational Safety and Health Information Centre 3/5(w)
- IMA *see* Environmental Institute of the State of Alagoas
- IMAFLORES *see* Instituto de Manejo e Certificação Florestal e Agrícola
- Imataca Forest Reserve, Venezuela 5/14
- Imbach, Alejandro C. 2/34,53
- IMD *see* Institute of Management Development
- Imperata* spp. 1/10
- I. cylindrica* (ulu grass) 1/21; 5/27
- Imperial College, London, UK 2/45; 4/70
- Imperial Öl Import 5/22(F)
- IMPLAD 1/43
- IMPN *see* Medicinal Plants Network
- imports
- annato
 - by Europe 1/14
 - by Japan 1/14
 - by US 1/14
 - aromatic plants
 - by India 6/81
 - arthropods for drugs
 - by US 3/13
 - benzoin
 - by China 3/22,33
 - by France 3/22
 - by Thailand 3/33
 - bidi* leaves
 - by Pakistan 1/15
 - by Sri Lanka 1/15
 - Brazil nuts
 - by Italy 2/31
 - by UK 1/15
 - by US 1/15; 2/31
 - camu camu
 - by Japan 4/22
 - chestnuts
 - by Japan 1/15
 - chicle
 - by Japan 3/23
 - chopsticks, disposable
 - by Japan 6/17

- cork products
 - by Europe 4/24
- essential oils
 - by Malaysia 1/8
- eucalyptus oils
 - by France 1/16
 - by Germany 1/16
- ginseng
 - by China 5/38
- mastic gum
 - by Saudi Arabia 5/23
- medicinal plants
 - by Europe 1/46
 - by Germany 4/77
 - by India 6/81
- mushrooms
 - by France 6/32
 - by Japan 3/9; 6/31,32,33
- olibanum, myrrh and opopanax
 - by China 3/21
- oregano
 - by US 3/34(S)
- palm hearts
 - by Europe 3/38(S)
- rainsticks
 - by France 3/10
 - by Germany 3/10
 - by Italy 3/10
 - by US 3/10
- silkworms
 - by Iran 3/32
- tea tree oil
 - by US 6/34
- Uncaria tomentosa* products
 - by US 6/36
- improvement *see* genetic improvement
- Improvement of Indigenous Fruit Trees of the Miombo Ecosystem of Southern Africa, Regional Conference for (Mangochi, 1994) 2/62
- In memoriam
 - Rao, Sudhakara 1/2
- INBAR *see* International Network for Bamboo and Rattan
- INBARIS information system 4/18
- INBio *see* Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad, Costa Rica
- Inca traditional medicine 3/24
- incense (tree) *see* *Protium* spp.
- income-generation from NWFPs 2/73; 3/61,64,66; 4/4; (Amazonia) 1/45; (Ghana) 3/66; (Nepal) 6/77
 - bibliographies 3/66
 - mountain regions 2/49; 3/47; 4/81
 - by women 4/20
 - see also* poverty alleviation
- Income Opportunities on Private Lands, Conference on Natural Resources (Hagerstown, 1998) 5/57
- Index Kewensis 3/50
- India
 - Biligiri Rangan Hills 5/61,63,65; 6/78,82
 - biofuel research 2/45
 - coir fibres industry 4/46
 - Cymbidium* orchids
 - propagation 6/78
 - dry-deciduous forests
 - NWFPs research 6/43-4
 - dry zones
 - acacias 5/4
 - essential oil projects 2/56
 - ethnobotany 3/66; 5/62
 - events (Feb 1997) 4/74
 - Bangalore (Feb 1994) 2/62; (Feb 1998) 5/56; 6/54,61
 - Calicut (Feb 1995) 3/54
 - Dehra Dun (April 1993) 1/40; (Nov 1994) 2/68; 3/64; 4/79; (Oct 1998) 6/69
 - Itanagar (April 1998) 6/63-4
 - Jaipur (Nov 1994) 2/68
 - Jodhpur (Feb/March 1994) 2/6,62-3
 - Nauni (Nov 1996) 4/70
 - Palampur (Oct 1996) 4/72
 - Patna (Nov 1997) 5/54-5
 - exports
 - bidi* leaves 1/15
 - herbs and crude drugs 6/82
 - lac 1/17
 - NWFPs 1/10
 - sandalwood oil 2/18
 - forest-dependency 6/42
 - fuelwood 6/82
 - fungi
 - collection 4/31-2
 - marketing 4/31-2
 - honey projects 3/50
 - honeydew harvesting 6/21
 - imports
 - aromatic plants 6/81
 - medicinal plants 6/81
 - marketing cooperatives 1/10
 - medicinal plants 3/61; 4/16; 5/64; 6/13,79
 - mountain regions 2/56
 - NWFP-based pharmaceuticals 2/56
 - NWFPs 1/24-5,45,46; 2/72,74; 4/32; 5/12,24
 - collection cooperatives 3/9
 - economic evaluation 6/42-3
 - harvesting

- overharvesting 6/43
- sustainable harvesting 6/50
- research institutions 3/31–2
- sustainable development 5/62
- trade with Nepal 1/45
- oak tassar silk projects 2/56; 3/50
- poverty alleviation 6/43
- pulping and paper-making 4/18
- rattans 2/71
- sacred groves project 5/10
- sal leaf plates (*thalis*) 1/24–5
- sandal trees
 - genetic improvement 2/18
- social forestry 3/61
- Thar Desert 4/16,32; 5/64
- traditional medicine 2/36–7; 3/15
 - databases 3/16
- tribal economy
 - contribution of NWFPs 4/80,81
- village economies 1/46
- watershed management 4/16
- women
 - ethnobotanical training 4/63
- India-Canada Environment Facility 5/10
- Indian butter tree *see Madhuca butyraceae*
- Indian Council for Forestry Research and Education (ICFRE) 2/6,18,62; 3/17
- Indian Institute of Petroleum (IIP), Dehra Dun, India 2/45
- Indian Institute of Science 3/31
 - Centre for Ecological Sciences 3/31
- Indian Medical Trust 5/54–5
- Indian Medicinal Plants Distributed Database Network (INMEDPLAN) 2/37; 3/16
- Indian Plywood Industries Research and Training Institute 2/26,78
- Indian tragacanth *see* gum karaya
- indicators of sustainability
 - energy 3/39
- Indicators of Sustainable Development, Indices and (Systems Analysis Approach) (St Petersburg, 1999) 6/75
- Indicators for Sustainable Forest Management, International Conference on (Melbourne, 1998) 6/66
- Indices and Indicators of Sustainable Development (Systems Analysis Approach) (St Petersburg, 1999) 6/75
- Indigenous Community Services Inc., Philippines 3/67
- indigenous knowledge 4/79; 5/63; 6/81; (Amazonia) 3/49; (Borneo) 5/60; (Costa Rica) 4/20; (Jamaica) 4/80; (Nepal) 4/33; (Pakistan) 5/35; (Papua New Guinea) 4/19; (Solomon Islands) 4/19
 - appraisal methods 4/81
 - documentation 4/33
 - fodder trees 4/80
 - medicinal plants 5/35,48
 - mushrooms 5/65
 - programmes 5/20
 - research 4/60
- Indigenous Nuts Workshop, South Pacific (Port Vila, Vanuatu, 1994) 2/67–8; 4/81
- Indigenous and Other Forest-dependent Peoples on the Conservation and Sustainable Management of Forests, International Meeting of (Letitia, 1996) 4/73
- indigenous people
 - and biodiversity 4/79
 - and eco-tourism 5/41
 - information gathering 4/15
 - intellectual property rights 4/77; 5/61
 - and medicinal plants 3/62
 - NWFPs utilization (Ecuador) 4/29; (Peru) 2/76
 - and rattan (Philippines) 1/45
 - resource rights 4/80; (Chile) 6/77
 - social structures
 - protection 4/8
 - tourism training 5/41
 - and trade 3/66
 - tropical rainforest management 4/80,81
 - valuation of forest resources (Guyana) 4/20–1
 - and wildlife 6/82
 - women
 - ethnobotanical training (India/Cameroon) 4/63
- Indigenous People Biodiversity Network (IPBN) 4/72
- indigenous peoples, tribes and ethnic groups
 - Aborigines, Australia 2/30; 4/26–7,64; 6/21
 - Adivasis, India 6/77
 - Arawak, Guyana 3/11
 - Ashaninka, Peru 5/59; 6/11,36
 - Ayoreo, Paraguay 2/76
 - Baka pygmies, Cameroon 6/37
 - Batak, Philippines 4/14
 - Betsimisaraka, Madagascar 6/45
 - Carib (Kariña), Guyana 3/11; 5/49
 - Dayak, Indonesia 1/10; 2/71; 3/6; 4/7
 - Emberá, Panama 5/36,bc
 - Guaraní, Brazil/Paraguay 2/29
 - Hayas, Tanzania 2/71
 - Hottuja (Piaroa), Venezuela 5/62
 - Kayapo, Brazil 4/61
 - Kofan, Colombia/Ecuador 2/23
 - Konyak Nagas, India 5/10
 - Maoris, New Zealand 6/21
 - Paya, Honduras 2/74

- P^urepecha, Mexico 5/9
 Shipibo, Peru 6/11,36
 Sihanaka, Madagascar 6/45
 Siona-Secova, Ecuador 3/65
 Tagbanwas, Philippines 5/48
 Tharu tribe, India 3/66
 Tonga, Malawi 2/38
 Udege, Russian Federation 4/36
 Upichia, Colombia 6/80(S)
 Waimiri Altoari, Brazil 1/46
 Waorani, Ecuador 4/29
 Warao, Guyana/Venezuela 3/8,11
 Wounaan, Panama 5/36,bc
 Yanadi tribes, India 3/66
 Yanomami, Amazonia 5/15
 Yine, Peru 6/11,36
- Indigenous Peoples Biodiversity Information Network (IBIN) 6/86(w)
- Indigenous Peoples Living in Tropical Forests, World Alliance of 3/19
- indigo *see Indigofera* spp.
- Indigofera* spp. (añil; indigo) 3/28(S)
I. tinctoria 3/25; 4/32
- Indonesia
- agroforestry 3/9; 4/77
 - bamboo
 - databases 3/7
 - projects 3/51
 - cajuput oil industry 5/63
 - dammar projects 3/9, 51
 - ecotourism programmes 5/48
 - events
 - Bali (June 1995) 3/55-6
 - Bogor (Oct 1995) 3/57; (Jan 1996) 3/58
 - Cianjur (April 1996) 4/65-6
 - Jakarta (Jan 1995) 4/59; (Jan/Feb 1999) 6/73
 - Puncak (May 1996) 4/62
 - Yogyakarta (July 1994) 2/66; (Jan 1995) 2/69,77; 3/45,65,66; (Nov/Dec 1995) 3/51
 - exports
 - benzoin 3/22
 - copal 3/32
 - dammar 3/22
 - nutmeg/mace 1/18
 - plaits products 3/32
 - rattan 3/32
 - rattan furniture 2/38
 - rosin 3/32
 - sandalwood oil 2/18
 - shellac 3/32
 - fuel-efficient stoves 4/47
 - kapok projects 2/56
 - Kerinci Seblat National Park 2/71(F)
 - logging concessions 6/44,59
 - medicinal plants 1/8; 6/77
 - Meru Betiri National Park 2/74; 5/4
 - NWFPs 1/25; 2/38; 5/4,65; 6/44,83
 - projects 2/37-8
 - palm biomass projects 4/53
 - palm sugar projects 4/47
 - rattan
 - projects 3/51
 - socio-economic aspects 3/64; 5/4
 - databases 3/7
 - rubber gardens 4/80
 - sustainable harvesting projects 1/10
 - swidden agriculture 2/71; 3/6
 - tembawang* forests 3/6
 - traditional medicine 2/22,38
- Indonesia Network for Plant Conservation (INetPC) 5/15
- Indonesian Botanic Gardens 5/15
- Indonesian Tropical Institute 1/8
- industrial crops 4/82(w)
- Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in Asia and the Pacific, Regional Consultation on (Vienna 1993) 1/40-1
- Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Asian Symposium on (1st; Bangkok, 1996) 4/72; 5/61
- Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Group Training Course on (Eskisehir, 1994) 2/66-7
- Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Workshop on (Havana, 1994) 2/64
- Industrial Utilization of Medicinal Plants in Africa, Regional Expert Group Meeting on the Promotion and Development of (Brazzaville, 1995) 3/58
- Industrial Utilization of Medicinal Plants, Expert Group Meeting on (Panajachel, 1993) 1/41
- INetPC *see* Indonesia Network for Plant Conservation
- INFO FORSPA* 3/48
- information *see* requests for information
- information systems
 - Biodiversity Conservation (BCIS) 6/16
 - Mediterranean plants 4/67
- Inga* spp. (bois doux) 4/39
- Ingles, Andrew 4/62
- INIBAP *see* International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain
- INMEDPLAN *see* Indian Medicinal Plants Distributed Database Network
- Inner Coast Natural Resource Centre, Canada 6/62
- Innoprise Corporation Sdn. Bhd, Malaysia 6/64

- INPA *see* Instituto Nacional de Pesquisa da Amazônia
- INRENARE *see* National Institute for Renewable Natural Resources, Panama
- insecticides (Brazil) 2/73
- insects
- commercial production (Africa) 5/9
 - edible 2/38,73; 4/4
 - husbandry (Viet Nam) 6/49
 - soft management techniques 3/44
 - utilization in pharmaceuticals 3/12-13
- Institut d'Économie Rurale, Mali 4/74
- Institut Français de Recherche en Coopération pour le Développement (ORSTOM) 4/63-4,4/74; 5/54
- Institut malgache de Recherches appliquées, Madagascar 6/9
- Institut de recherche en biologie et dermatologie, France 5/22(F)
- Institute for Agriculture Engineering in the Tropics and Subtropics 4/48
- Institute for Amazon Studies, Brazil 1/22
- Institute of Biodiversity of Nepal (IBN) 4/33
- Institute for Botany and Food Science, Austria 4/71
- Institute for Development Studies (IDS), Malaysia 6/84(w)
- Institute of Ecology and Resource Management 6/73
- Institute for Energy Research, Austria 4/49
- Institute for Environmental Studies (IES), Netherlands 2/57; 4/12
- Institute of Environmental Studies, Zimbabwe 4/65
- Institute of Forest Conservation, Philippines *see* Training Center for Tropical Resources and Ecosystem Sustainability (TREES), Philippines
- Institute of Forest Genetics and Tree Breeding, India 4/18
- Institute of Forest Policy 4/65
- Institute of Forestry, Nepal 3/50; 5/47; 6/61,66
- Institute of Irrigation and Development Studies 4/17
- Institute of Management Development (IMD), India 1/40
- Institute for Mankind, Agriculture and Ecology, Brazil 3/10
- Institute for Marketecology, Switzerland 4/71
- Institute of Natural Resources, South Africa 5/37,44; 6/15
- Institute of Parasitology and Tropical Veterinary Medicine, Germany 4/29
- Institute of Pharmaceutical Biology, Germany 4/29
- Institute of Renewable Natural Resources (IRNR), Ghana 6/67
- Institute of Research on Medicinal Plants, Indonesia 2/37
- Institute for Scientific Cooperation, Germany 6/45
- Institute of Terrestrial Ecology (ITE), 5/66(w)
- Institute of Wood Science and Technology, India 2/18
- Institute for World Forestry 3/53; 4/65; 6/59
- Institutional Support for Protection of East African Biodiversity 2/78
- Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnología Agrícola (ICTA), Guatemala 6/19
- Instituto de Manejo e Certificação Florestal e Agrícola (IMAFLOA) 4/8
- Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad (INBio), Costa Rica 2/10-11,33-4,54,57; 3/5(w),13
- Instituto Nacional de Pesquisa da Amazônia (INPA) 4/63
- Instituto Nacional de Recursos Naturales, Peru 5/47
- Instituto de Recursos Biológicos, Argentina 3/12
- Instituto sperimentale per l'assessamento forestale e per l'alpicoltura 2/65
- Integrated Coastal Management Course (Damaguete City, 1995) 3/57
- integrated pest management (IPM) 6/49
- Integrated Tools for Natural Resources in the 21st Century conference (Boise, 1998) 5/57
- Integrating Conservation of Biological Diversity with Social and Economic Goals, International Conference on (Victoria, 1996) 4/71
- intellectual property rights 3/3,62; 4/60, 77,79; 5/61
- Inter-agency Committee on Biological and Genetic Resources, Philippines 5/15
- Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) 2/31,36,53; 5/3
- Inter-American Institute for Cooperation on Agriculture (IICA) 2/63; 4/81
- INTERCOOPERATION *see* Swiss Organization for Development and Cooperation
- Intergraph Corporation of Huntsville, USA 2/34
- Intermediate Technology (IT), UK 4/48(w)
- International Agricultural Centre (IAC), Netherlands 3/60; 6/68
- International Agriculture Development 4/17
- International Alliance of the Indigenous-Tribal People of the Tropical Forests 4/73
- International Analog Forestry Network 6/24
- International Bamboo Association (IBA) 3/55
- International Bamboo Congress (4th; Bali, 1995) 3/55-6
- International Board for Plant Genetic Resources (IBPGR) *see* International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI)
- International Business Communications 4/73
- 'International Business Communications', Annual "Medicinal Plants" International Conference (3rd; Washington D.C., 1996) 4/73

- International Centre for Advanced Mediterranean Agronomic Studies *see* Centre International de Hautes Etudes Agronomiques Méditerranéennes (CIHEAM)
- International Centre for Agriculture, Egypt 5/52
- International Centre of Insect Physiology and Ecology (ICIPE) 5/9
- International Centre for Integrated Mountain Development (ICIMOD) 2/56,70; 3/46; 4/19,20,68,69
- International Centre for Research in Agroforestry (ICRAF) 1/37-8; 2/52,62,64,69,78; 3/11,17,46,52; 4/30,64-5,81; 5/12,34,53,54; 6/55,75
- International Centre for Research and Training on Seabuckthorn (ICRTS) 6/41
- International Centre for Science and High Technology (ICS) 4/72
- International Centre for Underutilized Crops (ICUC) 1/3,11, 2/16; 4/17
- International Chestnut Commission 1/16
- International Conservation Networking System (ICONS) 5/66(w)
- International Cooperation Centre on Agrarian Research for Development (CIRAD), France 2/6,16,62,66; 5/4,18; 6/64,69,73
- International Cooperative Biodiversity Group (ICBG) 3/12; 4/20; 6/9,77
- International Council for Bird Preservation (ICBP) 2/28
- International Council for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (ICMAP) 4/65,67; 5/55
- International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU) 2/66
- International Development Research Centre (IDRC), Canada 1/7,8,9,12,39; 2/6,12,14; 3/9,10,11,31,51,54; 4/18,60-1,68,82(w); 5/48,53; 6/10,12,21,62,67,83
- International Energy Agency (IEA) 4/49,55(w)
- International Farm Forestry Training Centre, China 5/53; 6/74
- International Federation for Alternative Trade (IFAT) 6/35
- International Federation of Essential Oils and Aroma Traders (IFEAT) 1/39,42
- International Federation of Essential Oils and Aroma Traders (IFEAT) Conference (Seville 1997) 5/54
- International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements (IFOAM) 4/8,12,68,71; 6/24
- International Federation of Organic Agriculture Movements (IFOAM) Conference on Organic Textiles (2nd; Bingen, 1996) 4/71
- International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI) 2/51-2,69; 5/49
- International Forest Environment, Research and Management, Australia 5/3
- International Forestry Students' Association (IFSA) 6/67
- International Forum on Forests 6/27
- International Foundation of Sciences, Sweden 4/17
- International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD) 1/8; 3/5(w),46; 4/81; 5/47; 6/42,57,67
- International Fund for the Promotion of Culture 1/35
- International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED) 2/14,56-7; 3/46; 4/12,13,66
- International Institute for Human Resources Development 5/52
- International Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Cameroon 4/9
- International Labour Organisation (ILO) 1/37; 3/18,46
- International *Leucaena* Research and Development 3/18
- International Neem Network 2/6; 3/47
- International Network for Bamboo and Rattan (INBAR) 1/8; 2/13,27,78; 3/7,51,55,56; 4/18,21,61,68,82(w); 5/13,53,67(w); 6/67,74
- International Network for Bamboo and Rattan (INBAR) International Research Workshop (5th; Bali, 1995) 3/55-6
- International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain (INIBAP) 6/59
- International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 2/19
- International Palm Society 5/13
- International Pepper Community 4/69
- International Plant Genetic Resources Institute (IPGRI; *formerly* IBPGR) 1/3, 2/16,50,52,62; 3/56; 4/60,67,68; 5/70; 6/58-9(w)
- International Programme for Arid Land Crops (IPALAC) 5/48,57,71; 6/66,76
- International Seminar on Cultivating Forests (Bangkok, 1998) 6/68
- International Service for Agricultural Research (ISNAR) 4/65
- International Society of Ethnobiology 2/15; 4/63,70
- International Society of Ethnobotany 1/39
- International Society of Ethnopharmacology 1/6,39; 3/59
- International Society of Ethnopharmacology, Congress of the (3rd; Beijing, 1994) 1/43
- International Society for Horticultural Sciences (ISHS) 5/55
- International Society for Mangrove Ecosystem (ISME) 5/25
- International Society of Tropical Foresters 3/55
- International Species Information System 6/16

- International Trade Centre (ITC), UNCTAD/GATT
1/12,37; 3/46
- International Trade Organization 4/69
- International Tropical Timber Organization (ITTO)
3/19; 4/82(w); 6/23
- International Trypanotolerant Centre, Gambia 4/29
- International Union of Biological Sciences (IUBS)
2/66; 4/65,67
- internet *see* web resources *and* web sites
- Interregional (Europe and Near East) Cooperative
Research Network on Nut Production, Board
Meeting of the (2nd; Adana, 1994) 2/67
- inventories
multipurpose resource inventories 6/80
design guidelines 5/9
NWFPs 4/6-7,80; 6/82; (Cameroon) 5/49,63;
(Colombia) 6/82(S)
- Inventories and Agroforestry, International Workshop
on Ethnobotanical (Thailand, 1995) 2/70
- Inventory Techniques, International Meeting of
Experts on Bamboo/Rattan (Kuala Lumpur,
1995) 2/70
- Inventory Techniques to Support Agroforest
Activity, Resources (Palampur, 1996) 4/72
- Iowa State University, USA 5/20
- IPALAC *see* International Programme for Arid Land
Crops
- IPBN *see* Indigenous People Biodiversity Network
- ipecac *see* *Cephaelis ipecacuanha* *and* *Psychotria
ipecacuanha*
- ipecac products 2/29
- ipecacuana *see* *Cephaelis ipecacuanha*
- IPGRI *see* International Plant Genetic Resources
Institute
- ipil-ipil *see* *Leucaena leucocephala*
- IPM *see* integrated pest management
- Ipomea* spp. 2/67
I. batatas 5/36,37(S)
- IPP *see* Island Palm Products, Ltd
- Iqbal, M. 1/14,15,17,18,19; 2/18,20,21,27
- Iran
imports
silkworms 3/32
NWFPs 3/32
- Irawanti, Setiasih 5/4
- Iriartea deltooides* 4/29
- IRIS Forest Products Industry Directory 5/67(w)
- IRNR *see* Institute of Renewable Natural Resources,
Ghana
- ironwood *see* *Eusideroxylon zwageri*
- Irvingia* spp. 6/3,5,6
I. gabonensis (bush mango; mangue sauvage)
3/17,29,30(F),65; 4/64; 5/28; 6/19(F),25-6
I. wonbolu 4/64; 6/25-6
- Ischnosiphon* spp. (tirite) 4/39
- Ishengoma, Romanus 6/75
- ISHS *see* International Society for Horticultural
Sciences
- Island Palm Products, Ltd (IPP) 5/40
- ISME *see* International Society for Mangrove
Ecosystem
- ISNAR *see* International Service for Agricultural
Research
- ISO *see* International Organization for
Standardization (ISO)
- Isoberlinia doka* 3/33(F),34(F)
- Israel
events (April/May 1994) 1/43
Beer Sheva (Nov 1999) 6/76
- Issues in World Forestry and Forest Products,
Nicaragua 6/84(w)
- IT *see* Intermediate Technology, UK
- ITABIA *see* Italian Biomass Association
- Italian Biomass Association (ITABIA) 3/40
- Italian Society of Phytochemistry, National Congress
of the (9th; Cetraro, 1998) 6/64
- Italy
cork production 4/24
events
Cetraro (May 1998) 6/64
Firenze (Oct 1998) 6/69
Florence (Sept 1998) 4/55
Genoa (July 1998) 6/65-6
Rome (Feb 1995) 3/19,47; (Nov 1995) 3/18;
(Nov 1996) 4/3,42-3; (Dec 1997) 5/56; (April
1998) 6/55,63; (Oct 1998) 6/69-70
Trento (June 1994) 2/65
hazlenut husk fuels 4/50
imports
Brazil nuts 2/31
rainsticks 3/10
mushrooms and truffles
certification 6/65-6
traditional food from Friuli 3/65
- ITC *see* International Trade Centre, UNCTAD/GATT
- ITER *see* Institute of Terrestrial Ecology
- ITSFP 4/30; 5/28,35; 6/25,66
- ITTO *see* International Tropical Timber
Organization
- Ituri Forest, Zaire 6/83
- IUBS *see* International Union of Biological Sciences
- IUCN (The World Conservation Union) 1/38;
2/15,42,59,64; 3/43,46,51; 4/14,31,61(w),62,65,67,7
2; 5/18,40,52(w),67(w),54; 6/8,55,59
- IUCN Biodiversity Policy Programme (BPP)
5/67(w)

- IUCN Commission on Ecosystem Management 6/16
 IUCN Eastern Africa Forest Conservation Programme 1/43
 IUCN Environmental Law Programme 6/16
 IUCN Netherlands 4/21; 5/13,14
 IUCN Policy Instruments Database 3/5
 IUCN Red List of Endangered Species 5/16
 IUCN/Species Survival Commission (SSC) 2/16; 5/52; 6/16
 Medicinal Plant Specialist Group 2/15; 3/14; 4/14,20; 5/7,8; 6/8,65
 IUCN World Commission on Protected Areas 6/16
 IUCN World Conservation Congress (Montreal, 1996) 4/72
 IUFRO 4/72,82(w); 5/9; 6/66
 IUFRO Conference on Forest Products for Sustainable Forestry (Pullman, 1997) 5/53
 IUFRO Congreso LatinoAmericano (1st; Valdivia, 1998) 6/70(S)
 IUFRO International Workshop on "Prospects of Medicinal Plants" (Nauni, 1996) 4/70
 IUFRO World Congress (Caring for the World: Research in a Changing World) (XXth, Tampere, 1995) 2/70; 3/46
 Iwokrama International Centre for Rain Forest Conservation and Development, Guyana 4/5-6(w); 5/32,33(w)
 Iwokrama International Rain Forest Programme, Guyana 2/36
 Iwu, M. 4/34
 Izko, Xavier 5/19
- J**
- jaboncillo *see Sapindus saponaria*
 jackfruit *see Artocarpus heterophyllus and Artocarpus integrifolia*
 Jaenicke, Hannah 2/78
 Jamaica
 biological pesticides 3/32
 fodder trees
 indigenous knowledge 4/80
 forest conservation 3/61
 jamu 2/22,38
 Janezic, Tatjana Stevanovich 5/5
 Janz, Klaus 4/5,69
 Japan
 burdock production 2/28
 events
 Kobe (1991) 1/36
 imports
 annato 1/14
 camu camu 4/22
 chestnuts 1/15
 chicle 3/23
 chopsticks, disposable 6/17
 mushrooms 3/9; 6/31,32,33
shiitake mushrooms 1/25
 jaributi (Nepal) 2/74
 jarina palm *see Phytelephas* spp.
 jatamansi *see Nardostachys grandiflora*
 jatamansi oil 3/14
 jatobà *see Hymenaea courbaril*
Jatropha spp. 3/26
J. curcas (purging nut) 2/44,45,56; 3/17,39; 4/50,54; 5/23(F),61
J. glandulifera 2/56
J. multifida 3/34
Jatropha curcas and other Tropical Oil Seed Plants, International Symposium on Biofuel and Industrial Products from (Managua, 1997) 5/54
 jatropa seed oil 2/44,56; 3/39; 4/50
 Jayanetti, Lionel 5/11
 JECFA *see* Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives
 Jennervik, Ann 4/52
Jessenia batava (palma seje; pataua) 1/22; 2/35; 3/38(S),59
 Johannes, K. 2/46
 Johnson, Denis 4/25; 5/13,28
 Johnson, Nels 2/57
 Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA), FAO/WHO 2/27,28,50
 Joint Working Party on Forest Economics and Statistics, ECE/FAO 2/67
 jojoba 5/49
 Jones, Eric T. 5/9,39
 Jones, Norman 2/44
 Jordan
 food security projects 3/33; 5/33,46
 mushroom cultivation 5/33
 NWFPs 1/25; 3/33
 Josiah, Scott J. 5/58; 6/69
 journals
Amruth 3/15
Biopolicy 5/68(w)
Botanical Forest Products Bulletin 6/86(w)
Conservation Ecology 5/68(w)
Economic Botany 2/59
Forestry Abstracts 6/84(w)
Forestry Today 5/68(w)
Journal of Herbs, Spices and Medicinal Plants 1/44
Linkages Journal 6/86(w)
PLANT TALK 3/17-18
Re-Introduction News 5/68(w)
SILVA 5/68(w)

- TRAFFIC Bulletin 3/52
Unasylva 5/66(w)
 journals on tropical forestry
 directories 6/78
 J. Sainsbury plc 4/1
Jubaea chilensis (palma chilena; palma de coquito)
 2/26,32; 5/28,29
Juglans spp. 1/22; 3/26; 5/5
J. regia (walnut) 5/27
 jujube *see* *Ziziphus spina-christi*
Juniperus spp. 3/26
J. indica 4/68
J. phoneina 1/25
 Juste, J. 3/44
Justicia adhatoda 4/55
 jute *see* *Corchorus capsularis*
 JVC 4/31
- K**
- Kaaria, Susan 5/34
 Kabuye, Christine 3/60; 4/71
 kadam *see* *Anthocephalus chinensis*
 Kadir, Azizol Abdul 5/4
 kahir *see* *Acacia catechu*
 Kalahari truffle *see* *Terfizia pfielii*
 kamala powder 3/24
 kamala (tree) *see* *Mallotus philippensis*
Kandelia candel 5/24
 Kandrian and Gloucester Integrated Development
 Project (KGIDP), Papua New Guinea 2/39
 Kane, Marilee 5/35
 KanEnergi AS 4/52
 Kanglin, Wang 5/4
 Kansas, University of, USA 2/37; 6/73
 Kanyamibwa, Sam 4/15
 Kaplan, Lucy 2/65
 kapok 6/49; (Indonesia) 2/56
 Kapseu, César 6/17,18
 Kára, Jaroslav 4/49
 Karadeniz Teknik, Üniversitesi, Turkey 5/5
 karanja *see* *Pongamia glabra*
 KARI 4/30
 Kariña (Carib) people, Guyana 5/49
 karité *see* shea
 Karité (*Vitellaria paradoxa*), Working Meeting on
 (Rome, 1998) 6/55,63
 Karki, Madhav 6/10,83
 Kartasubrata, Junus 2/14
 Kasetsart University, Thailand 3/60; 5/58; 6/65
 Kashio, M. 1/43
 Kasolo, W. 4/41
 Kasperek, Max 3/14; 5/8; 6/10
 kava *see* sakau
 kawa 2/35
 Kayapo, Brazil 4/61
 Kayem, G.J. 6/17
 Kazakhstan
 wildlife trade 4/56,57,77
 Kebun Raya Indonesia (KRI; Indonesian Botanic
 Gardens) 5/15
 Keele University, UK 4/20,21; 5/6
 KEFRI *see* Kenya Forestry Research Institute
 Keita, J.D. 1/33; 2/50
 kendu *see* *Diospyros melanoxylon*
 Kenya
 ecotourism 2/48
 events
 Nairobi (May 1994) 2/64; (Sept 1995) 3/53;
 (Nov 1995) 3/18; (Feb 1996) 3/52,59;
 4/58,65; (Sept 1996) 4/70-1; (Oct 1997)
 5/45,53
 Naro Moro (May 1994) 2/64
 exports
 annato 1/14
 forest ecosystem disturbance 4/57
 indigenous forests 4/81
 land restoration 4/48
 neem seed harvesting 4/30-1
 NWFPS
 databases 2/74
 subsistence use valuation 4/78
 Oldonyo Orok Forest 4/78
 rural stoves projects 4/48
 tree species conservation 4/21-2
 wildlife hunting 4/57
 woodcarving industry 6/24
 Kenya Forestry Research Institute (KEFRI) 4/30,76;
 5/53
 Kerala Forest Research Institute (KFRI) 1/9; 3/31
 Kerinci Seblat National Park, Indonesia 2/71(F)
 Kessler, Kathy 4/75
 Kew Gardens, UK *see* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew,
 UK
 KFRI *see* Kerala Forest Research Institute
 KFW-Alemania 3/43(S)
 KGIDP *see* Kandrian and Gloucester Integrated
 Development Project
 khair *see* cutch
 Khan, A. 5/4
 Khan, M.L. 6/50
 Khaptad herbarium and museum, Nepal 4/33
Khaya spp. 3/33(F)
K. senegalensis 3/34(F); 4/4
 khejri *see* *Prosopis cineraria*
 Khoday Biotek 2/13
 Kibale National Park, Uganda 2/42

- Kibale and Semlike Conservation and Development Project (KSCDP), Uganda 2/42
- Kigenifi, F.W. 1/30
- Kiguel, Daniela 5/70
- Killmann, Wulf 6/1,52
- Kinabalu Park, Malaysia 1/38
- King, S. 4/34
- King Baudouin Foundation 4/78
- Kingiodendron pinnatum* 3/17
- Kircher, Mathias 4/11
- Kiribati
 agroforestry tree species 3/36,62
- Kirici, Saliha 5/5
- KIT *see* Royal Tropical Institute, Netherlands
- kiwicha *see* *Amaranthus caudatus*
- Klainedoxa gabonensis* 1/23(F)
- Kleinhans Fellowship 3/18-19
- Kleinn, Christoph 3/60
- Knightia excelsa* 6/21
- Knowler, D. 4/38
- Knuckles Forest Reserve, Sri Lanka 4/38
- Knuckles National Wilderness Area, Sri Lanka 1/46
- Ko, Ho Chin 3/58
- Kocabağa, F. 5/5
- Koehl, Michael 3/60
- Kofan Indians, Colombia/Ecuador 2/23
- Köhl, Michael 1/43; 4/71
- kokam *see* *Garcinia* spp.
- Kokorevics, A. 5/5
- Koné, Pap 6/62
- Konyak Nagas, India 5/10
- Koontz, Ann 4/17
- Korea Republic
 NWFPs 1/25-6
 traditional medicine databases 3/16
- Korotkov, Alex 2/68
- Korup Forest Dynamics Plot, Cameroon 6/9
- Korup National Park, Cameroon 1/44, 6/9
- Koyuncu, M. 4/40
- KRI *see* Kebun Raya Indonesia
- Kruma, I. 5/5
- Kruse, Lenelis 2/70
- KSCDP *see* Kibale and Semlike Conservation and Development Project
- kufa *see* *Clusia grandiflora*
- Kulkami, H.D. 4/22
- Kumaravelu, G. 5/4
- kuth *see* *Saussurea lappa*
- L**
- labelling of NWFPs 4/7
 maple syrup (US) 4/8
- Labelling of Products from Sustainably Managed Forests International Conference, Certification and (Brisbane, 1996) 4/69
- lac 1/10,17; 3/66
 exports
 from India 1/17
 from Thailand 1/17
 from Viet Nam 1/17
 see also shellac
- Laccifer lacca* 1/10,17; 5/12
 see also lac and shellac
- lacquer (tree) *see* *Rhus verniciflua*
- lacquer, Chinese 5/21-2
- Ladipo, D.O. 6/26
- Lagos-Witte, Sonia 4/13
- Lagothrix lagothrichia* (common woolly monkey) 4/29
- Laird, Sarah 6/24
- Lamster, Ernst Christian 5/3
- Lanconelli, L. 6/33
- land degradation and poverty (Thailand) 3/63
- Land, Livestock and Environment Global Network 6/86(w)
- Land Ownership and Resource Management World Congress (Johannesburg, 1998) 5/58
- land restoration (Kenya) 4/48
- land tenure (Nepal) 1/45
- Landolphia* spp. 1/23(F)
 L. heudelotii 3/34(F)
- Lange, Dagmar 6/13
- Langner, Linda 6/20
- Langtang National Park, Nepal 4/78
- Lannea* spp.
 L. microcarpa 3/34(F)
 L. vellutina 3/34(F)
- Lansium domesticum* (dukuh) 3/9
- Lantana camara* 2/67
- Lao People's Democratic Republic
 benzoin
 production 3/33; 6/57
 reevaluation 6/57-8
 Dipterocarpus alatus
 oleoresin tapping 6/44-5,77
 exports
 benzoin 3/22,33
 forest-dependency 2/71
 NWFPs information centres 4/31; 6/45
- lapsi *see* *Choerospondias axillaris*
- larch *see* *Larix decidua*
- Larix decidua* (larch) 6/21
- Lasia spinosa* 3/42
- Lassonde Technologie of Rougement 3/10
- latex
 exports
 from Bolivia 3/26(S)

- Latin America
 agricultural export boom 3/66
 dry-zone plants
 bioactive agents 3/12
 extractivism 2/75(S)
 forest fruit trees 1/47(S)
 forest medicinal plants 1/47
 National Forest Programmes
 bibliographies 5/14–15
 nature reserves 4/79
 NWFPs 3/48,62(S); 4/59(S),77(S)
 management, marketing and certification
 6/23–4
 small-scale enterprises 2/53
 wildlife utilization 6/81
 see also under *Latin American countries*
- Latin America and Caribbean Forestry Commission,
 18th Session of the (Maldonado, 1993) 1/33
- Latin American Technical Cooperation Network on
 Dendroenergy 2/47;
- laurel see *Laurus nobilis*
- Laurus nobilis* (laurel) 1/25; 3/23,37
- Lausanne, University of, Switzerland 6/73
- Lavipharm 5/23
- Lawsonia inermis* (henna) 3/24,25; 4/32
- Le Cup, Isabelle 2/43
- LEAD 4/67
- Leakey, R.R.B. 2/62; 3/17,52,59; 4/65
- LEAP see Long-Range Energy Alternatives Planning
 System
- leasehold forestry
 and poverty alleviation (Nepal) 6/55–6
- Lebanon
 events
 Beirut (May 1999) 6/56
- Leea macrophylla* 3/34
- Leech, Jerry 4/7
- legal NWFP issues 6/2
- Léger, C. 1/22,31; 2/38
- legislation
 energy 4/51
 patents 4/78
- Legües, Patricia 5/15
- Leicester University, UK 3/8
- Leiva, José Miguel 4/30
- Lejoly, J. 1/7
- Lemieux, Gilles 1/20
- lemon myrtle see *Backhousia citriodora*
- lemon myrtle oil production (Australia) 6/34
- lemongrass see *Cymbopogon citratus*
- Lentinus* spp. 3/26; 5/46
- Leontiades, L. 2/78
- Leopoldinia piassaba* 2/25; 4/23
- Lepiota procera* 3/37
- Leptadenia pyrotechnica* 1/30; 4/32
- Lescure, J.P. 4/23,64
- Leucaena leucocephala* (ipil-ipil) 5/60
- LEUCNET NEWS 3/18
- Lewington, A. 2/23,29
- Li, C.Z. 2/17
- lianas (Ecuador) 3/65
- Licania* spp. 2/46
- lichen resinoid 3/14
- lichens
 traditional medicinal uses (Spain) 3/62
- lichi see *Illicium griffithii*
- Lichi chinensis* 3/60
- Life Patents Directive 6/17
- Liga de Amigos de Conimbriga, Portugal 6/75
- lignin 1/19
- lignin extraction processes 1/13
- Lignin and other Wood Components, Brazilian
 Symposium on the Chemistry of (5th; Paraná,
 1997) 4/55
- Lignocellulosies, International Energy Agency
 Workshop on Biotechnology for the Conversion
 of (Paraná, 1997) 4/55
- Liguria Federation of Agronomists and Foresters,
 Italy 6/65
- lily flax see *Phormium tenax*
- Lima, José Luciano de 5/16
- Limbe Botanic Garden, Cameroon 3/27; 6/3,28
- limonik see *Schisandra chinensis*
- linalool 2/19
- Lindera* spp. 3/26
 L. benzoin (spicebush) 2/75
- Linkages Journal* 6/86(w)
- Linnean Society of London 3/59; 4/70
- Lintu, Leo 3/46; 4/17; 5/44; 6/15
- Lippia* spp. 3/30(S)
 L. alba 6/18
 L. berlandieri 3/34(F)
 L. dulcis 6/18
 L. graveolens (Mexican oregano) 6/18,71
 L. multiflor (boisson théiforme) 4/9(F)
- liquidambar balsam 5/21
- Liquidambar formosana* 5/21
- liquorice extract 2/29
- liquorice (plant) see *Glycyrrhiza glabra*
- Liriodendron tulipifera* (tulip tree) 6/21
- Litchi chinensis* 1/3
- Litsea cubeba* 1/22; 2/20
- livelihoods
 and forest exploitation (Cameroon) 6/81
 livelihood improvement projects (Zambia) 5/46
 NWFPs

- importance of 6/2
 - valuation of 4/66
 - livestock
 - feed (Sahel region) 4/4
 - see also fodder/forage plants and veterinary use of medicinal plants
 - living fences (Viet Nam) 6/48-9
 - Livistona* spp.
 - L. rotundifolia* 4/80
 - L. speciosa* 3/41
 - Lloyd, Sarah 4/36
 - Lobo, Rodrigo Gámez 2/34
 - Local Heritage in the Changing Tropics (New Haven, 1995) 3/55
 - Local Level Management of Trees and Forests for Sustainable Land Use, International Course on (Wageningen, 1998) 6/68
 - logging
 - impact on wildlife 5/62
 - and NWFPs (Indonesia) 6/44,59
 - logwood see *Haematoxylum campechianum*
 - Loja, Universidad Nacional de, Ecuador 6/73
 - Loknathan, T.R. 5/18
 - Lola, Carlos R. 2/36
 - Lonchocarpus nicou* 4/29
 - London Environmental Economics Centre 2/57
 - Long-Range Energy Alternatives Planning System (LEAP) 4/44-5
 - Los Baños, University of the, Philippines 4/18; 5/4; 6/28,48
 - Los Tuxtlas rainforest, Mexico 2/75
 - Losos, Elizabeth 3/52
 - Losotho
 - NWFPs 1/26
 - Lovett, J. 4/38
 - Lowe, Peter 6/67
 - lowland rain forest
 - management (Malaysia) 2/13; (Sri Lanka) 1/46
 - microfungi (Costa Rica) 2/7
 - Lumnitzera racemosa* 5/25
 - Lund, H. Gyde 5/9,56
 - Luzo Consult 2/15
 - Lycianthes moziniana* 2/76
 - Lycopodium clavatum* 1/26; 4/58
- M**
- MAB National Committees of Europe, Meeting of Representatives of (5th; Copenhagen, 1995) 2/70
 - MAB Northern Sciences Network General Meeting (Copenhagen, 1995) 2/70
 - MAB Programme, Session of the Coordinating Council of the (13th; Paris, 1995) 2/70
 - Macadamia* spp. 2/30
 - M. integrifolia* 4/26
 - M. tetraphylla* 4/26
 - MacArthur Foundation 4/64; 5/11,30
 - mace 1/17-18
 - Machalilla National Park (Ecuador) 3/43(S)
 - MacInnes, Rod 4/49
 - Macrozamia communis* 4/26
 - Madagascar
 - exports
 - Prunus africana* bark 6/46
 - Manongarivo Special Reserve 1/38
 - NWFPs
 - export assistance projects 5/33(F)
 - utilization 6/45-6,83
 - NWGS 6/45
 - Prunus africana* 5/65
 - overharvesting 3/15
 - Ravensara aromatica* 6/9,81
 - tropical forests
 - bibliographies 5/14
 - Zahamena Nature Reserve 6/45
 - madder see *Rubia cordifolia*
 - Madeira
 - ethnopharmacology 3/65
 - Madhuca* spp.
 - M. butyraceae* (Indian butter tree) 6/21
 - M. indica* (mahua) 2/67
 - M. longifolia* (mahua) 3/17
 - Madras University, India 2/21
 - Magne, Julio Cesar 5/71
 - Mahapatra, Ajay 6/44
 - mahoe see *Sterculia caribaea*
 - Mahonia aquifolium* (Oregon grape) 4/8
 - mahua see *Madhuca indica* and *M. longifolia*
 - Maia, J.G. 1/20
 - MAICh see Mediterranean Agronomic Institute of Chania
 - Makungwa, S.D. 2/38
 - Malabar tamarind see *Garcinia* spp.
 - Malagnoux, Michel 3/46
 - Malawi
 - beekeeping 2/38
 - events
 - Mangochi (Jan 1994) 2/62
 - NWFPs 1/26; 2/38
 - poverty alleviation 5/33
 - Uzumara forest reserve 2/38
 - water purification 3/8
 - Ziziphus mauritiana*
 - domestication 5/33-4
 - Malawi, University of 2/16
 - Malaysia
 - Aquilaria malaccensis* conservation 5/4

- bamboos 1/45; 4/78
 events
 Kepong (Oct 1997) 6/46
 Kuala Lumpur (March 1995) 2/70; (Nov 1995) 3/41; (May 1998) 6/64
 Panang (Jan 1996) 3/41
 Pedulare (March 1995) 2/70
 Serdang (Oct 1997) 5/54; 6/81
 forest fruit trees 1/47
 forest management
 multi-resource 6/46-7
 sustainable 2/13
 ginger species conservation 5/63
Hevea brasiliensis (rubberwood) 6/26-7
 imports
 essential oils 1/8
 Kinabalu Park, Sabah 1/38
 medicinal and aromatic plant trade 6/82
 medicinal plant industry 6/46
 NWFPs 1/26
 research 5/34-5
 NWGS 6/46
 rattan projects 3/33
 sustainable forest projects 6/22-3
 Mali
 events
 Bamako (Feb 1997) 4/74
 NWFPs 1/27(F); 3/33-4(F)
 malia grass *see Cyperus javanicus*
 Maliehe, T.M. 1/26,28
 Malkina-Pykh, Irina G. 6/75
 Mallet, Patrick 6/24,71
 Malleux, J. 3/27
Mallotus philippensis (kamala) 3/24
Malus orientalis (apple) 5/27
Malva sylvestris 3/37
Mammea africana 1/23(F); 3/30(F)
 Man and Biosphere Programme, UNESCO 4/82(w); 5/8
 Man and the Biosphere Program, U.S.MAB 6/9,29
 Manaaki Whenua Press 5/67(w)
 manac *see Euterpe oleracea*
 managed forests
 biodiversity 3/6
 Management of Minor Forest Products (Dehra Dun, 1994) 2/68; 4/79
 Management of Minor Forest Products, International Seminar on (Dehra Dun, 1994) 3/64
 management of NWFPs (Latin America) 6/23-4
 Manggapin watershed hydro scheme, Philippines 4/14
 manggis *see Garcinia mangostana*
Mangifera indica 1/3
 mangosteen, wild *see Dyospiros peregrina*
 mangrove forests 2/77; 4/4; (Bangladesh) 2/30; 4/6,27; 5/3,27,64; (Ecuador) 5/59; (Myanmar) 4/47; (Nicaragua) 2/34,53; (Philippines) 5/62; (West Africa) 5/64
 forest management 5/59
 sustainable 2/16
 NWFPs 5/24-5
 projects for women 5/62
 sustainable development models 2/34,53
 mangrove (trees) *see Elaeocarpus pyriiformis* and *Heritiera minor*
 mangue sauvage *see Irvingia gabonensis*
 manila copal 4/14
 Manila elemi resin
 exports
 from Philippines 6/48
Manilkara spp.
 M. bidentata (balata) 2/36; 4/39
 M. zapota (sapodilla) 2/30,34; 3/19,23; 5/32; 6/49
 Mankin, William E. 2/51
 manna gum (tree) *see Eucalyptus viminalis*
 manna harvesting 6/21
 Manokaran, N. 2/14
 Manongarivo Special Reserve, Madagascar 1/38
 Mansfield College *see* Oxford University, UK
 Manu National Park, Peru 6/11
 Maoris, New Zealand 6/21
 traditional medicine 5/22
 Maoyi, Fu 4/71
 maple syrup
 labelling (US) 4/8
 MAPRI *see* Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute
Marantaceae leaves 1/33
 MARC *see* Multidisciplinary Action Research Centre
 marigold *see Tagetes erecta*
 Marin, C. 2/70
 market analysis for NWFPs 5/45
 market development for NWFPs 2/51-2,77; 5/45
 market-economic aspects of NWFPs (Congo Basin) 6/5-6, 6-7
 market information, dissemination of 1/36
 Market Research, Workshop on Non-Timber Tree Products (Annapolis, 1994) 2/52,69; 3/63
 marketing cooperatives (India) 1/10
Marketing of Indigenous Medicinal Plants in South Africa – A Case Study in Kwazulu-Natal 6/15,80
 Marketing Information Systems (MIS) Methodology Field Testing Programme 1/32
 Marketing of Non-Timber Tree and Forest Products, Training Course on (Bangkok, 1994) 2/63; (Bangkok, 1995) 2/70; (Bangkok, 1996) 4/68

- marketing of NWFPs 2/72,73,75,76; 3/64; 4/7,78,79; 5/4; (Asia) 3/61; (Canada) 3/8-9; (Ecuador) 4/10; (India) 4/31-2; (Latin America) 6/23-4; (South Africa) 5/44
 Brazil nuts 1/45
 camu camu 4/22
 fungi 4/31-2
 medicinal plants 5/44
 multipurpose tree products 3/61
 Marketing and Sustainable Management, NTFP (Pokhara, 1998) 6/61
 Markets for Certified Forest Products in Europe, Potential (Brussels, 1998) 6/61-2
 markets for NWFPs from Central Africa 4/9(F)
 MARNR *see* Ministry for Environment and Renewable Resources (MARNR), Venezuela
Marrubium anisedon 3/37
 Marsden, William 2/22
 Martin, Gary 3/14; 5/17
 Maruia Society 5/47
 marula (fruit) 4/37
 marula (tree) *see* *Sclerocarya birrea*
 Maryland, University of, USA 5/57,67(w)
 MASHAV *see* Center for International Development Cooperation, Israel
 Mason, Tabitha J. 5/3
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA 6/45
 Massachusetts, University of, USA 2/65
 mastic gum (Greece) 5/23
 exports
 from Greece 5/23
 imports
 by Saudi Arabia 5/23
 Matos, Felipe 2/59; 3/56(S), 3/67; 4/75
 matsutake *see* *Tricholoma matsutake*
 Mattsson, L. 2/17
 Maung, Kyaw Oo 4/46
Mauritia flexuosa (buriti; moriche palm) 1/22; 2/35; 3/8,38(S); 4/25; 5/29
 Mauritius
 medicinal plants 6/78
Maximiliana caribaea (cocorite) 4/39
 May, Dan Yit 2/14
 May, P. 3/43
 Maya Biosphere Reserve, Guatemala 2/36; 3/30(S); 5/32; 6/41
 Mayan healing 2/30
Mazama americana *see* *Mazama americana*
 Mbenkum, F.T. 2/29
 McCaleb, Robert 6/14
 McDermott, M.J. 6/29
 McGill University, Canada 6/83
 McLain, Rebecca J. 5/39
 McLaren, Deborah 5/41
 McNeely, Jeffrey 4/72
 MCP *see* Mount Cameroon Project
 Mebenga, Mendouga 5/4
 MED-FAP *see* Mediterranean Forest Action Programme
 medicinal and aromatic plants (Asia) 2/72
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, All-India
 Consulative Meeting on (Bangalore, 1994) 2/62
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in Asia and the Pacific, Regional Consultation on Industrial Utilization of (Vienna 1993) 1/40-1
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Asian Symposium on Industrial Utilization of (1st; Bangkok, 1996) 4/72; 5/61
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Breeding Research on (Quedlinburg, 1996) 3/59
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Cultivation, Conservation and Processing of (Abuja, 1996) 4/72
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Group Training Course on Industrial Utilization of (Eskisehir, 1994) 2/66-7
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants for Human Welfare, World Congress on (WOCMAP), (I; Maastricht, 1992) 1/6; (II; Mendoza, 1997) 5/55
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, International Workshop on the Cultivation, Processing and Conservation of (Abuja, 1997) 6/9-10
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, National Symposium on (1st; Bogor, 1995) 3/57
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Regional Expert Consultation on the Asian Network on (Bangkok), proceedings 5/61
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research Institute (MAPRI) 4/39
 Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, Workshop on Industrial Utilization of (Havana, 1994) 2/64
 Medicinal, Culinary and Aromatic Plants in the Near East, International Expert Meeting on (Cairo, 1997) 4/59; 5/52; 6/56
 medicinal herbs
 history 2/22-3
 Medicinal Mediterranean Plants, International Meeting of Aromatic and (1st; Conimbriga, 1998) 6/54,63
 Medicinal Plant Conservation, Online Directory for 6/84(w)
 medicinal plant industry (Malaysia) 6/46
 Medicinal Plant Specialist Group (MPSG), IUCN/SSC 2/15
 medicinal plants 1/47; 2/15; 3/62,66; 4/77(S),81,82(w); 6/6-8,bc; (Africa) 1/6-7,44,46; 4/20; (Amazonia) 3/62(S); 6/82(S); (Australia) 4/26,64; (Belize) 2/71;

- (Brazil) 3/15; 5/16; (Europe) 5/59; 6/80; (Gambia) 4/29; (Himalayas) 6/77; (Honduras) 2/74; (India) 3/61; 4/16; 6/79; (Mauritius) 6/78; (Mexico) 3/63; (Myanmar) 3/34-5; (Nepal) 2/74; 3/61; 4/33; 6/13; (Peru) 4/80(S); (Sahel) 1/45(F); (Sao Tome and Principe) 3/35-6,65; (Serbia) 5/5; (South Africa) 6/83; (Sri Lanka) 2/40; (Sudan) 4/39; (Turkey) 3/37; 4/40; (US) 3/62; 6/13-14
 bibliographic abstracts 6/11-12
 conservation 2/76; 5/62; (Himalayas) 2/73; (India) 2/37; (Mexico) 6/77
 bibliographies 4/20; 5/7,64
 directories 5/8,62
 priorities 4/14; 5/60
 and utilization 4/81; 5/65
 databases 3/16
 domestication 1/45; (Central America) 3/64(S); 6/18-19
 ecology (Indonesia) 6/77
 endangered species (China) 6/13; (India) 6/13; (US) 6/14
 exports
 from Nepal 6/81
 forest plants 2/73; (Africa) 1/47; (Indonesia) 1/8; (Latin America) 1/47
 harvesting 6/7
 bans (Bhutan) 6/7
 overharvesting 5/62
 imports
 by European countries 1/46
 by Germany 4/77
 by India 6/81
 indigenous knowledge 5/48; (Pakistan) 5/35
 marketing (South Africa) 5/44; 6/15,80
 price trends 6/77
 processing (Nepal) 3/14-15
 projects (South Africa) 5/37
 research 2/73; 3/54; 4/79; (Pakistan) 3/49; (Sudan) 3/49; (Turkey) 2/12-13; 3/49
 researchers
 directories 3/14
 sector (Pakistan) 4/34-5
 Thar Desert (India) 4/16; 5/64
 trade 1/18; 4/58; 5/44,60; 6/6-7,8,12-13,80; (Bulgaria) 5/62; (Canada/US) 5/14; (Germany) 5/62; (Mexico) 5/61; (Nepal) 5/61; (Turkey) 5/59; (US) 5/64
 utilization 6-7
 veterinary (Africa) 5/8,59
 WHO monographs 3/16
 Medicinal Plants, Chemistry, Biological and Pharmacological Properties of African (Addis Ababa, 1999) 6/73
 Medicinal Plants Conservation, Utilization, Trade and Biocultures: Medicinal Plants for Survival, International Conference on (Bangalore, 1998) 5/56
 Medicinal Plants, Expert Group Meeting on Industrial Utilization of (Panajachel, 1993) 1/41
 Medicinal Plants Institute 4/31
 Medicinal Plants, International Conference on (Bangalore, 1998) 6/54,61
 Medicinal Plants, International Consultation on Conservation of (Chiang Mai, 1988) 1/36
Medicinal Plants Internet Discussion List 5/68(w)
 "Medicinal Plants", IUFRO International Workshop on "Prospects of (Nauni, 1996) 4/70
 Medicinal Plants and Local Communities, Pre-Project Workshop on (Abidjan, 1996) 4/68
 Medicinal Plants and Local Communities Programme (Africa) 6/12
 Medicinal Plants in Mountain Development, Workshop on the Role of Bamboo, Rattan, and (Pokhara, 1996) 4/19,68; 6/83
 Medicinal Plants Network (IMPAN) 6/10; (South Asia) 1/7; 2/12
 Medicinal Plants Network, Meeting of the IDRC-Supported (1st; Calicut, 1995) 3/54
 Medicinal Plants Research Centre (TBAM), Turkey 2/12-13,66; 3/57; 4/20,76
 Medicinal Plants, South Asian Countries' Seminar on (Patna, 1997) 5/54-5
 Medicinal Plants, Spices and Other Natural Products, Asian Symposium on (9th; Hanoi, 1998) 6/68
 Medicinal Plants for Survival (Bangalore Plan of Action) 6/54
 Medicinal Plants in Trade in Europe, International Symposium on Conservation of (1st; Kew, 1998) 6/38,64
 Medicinal Plants and Traditional Medicine in Africa, Regional Workshop on (Cape Town, 1998) 6/12,62-3; (Conakry, 1998) 6/12
 medicinal trees
 domestication 3/17
 medicinal wildlife
 resources (East/southern Africa) 6/80
 trade 6/8
 Mediterranean Agronomic Institute of Chania (MAICh), Greece 4/62,66,67; 5/17,51,52; 6/64
 Mediterranean Forest Action Programme (MED-FAP) 3/46
 Mediterranean Network of NWFPs, Towards a (Mértola, 1998) 6/60,61
 Mediterranean plants
 information systems 4/67
 Mediterranean region
 NWFPs 1/44,45(F); 4/67

- sustainable use 5/50
- plant conservation networks 4/66-7
- tourism 3/61,66
- Mediterranean Region, Wild Food and Non-Food
 - Plants in the, Medusa Regional Workshop (2nd; Port el Kantaoui, 1997) 5/51-2
- medlar *see Mespilus germanica*
- Medplan Conservation Society 3/15
- MEDUSA Network 4/66-7; 5/17,51; 6/56
- MEDUSA newsletter 5/17
- Meghalaya Plywoods Ltd 2/27
- Mekong Delta
 - orchard management surveys 6/48-9
- Melaleuca* spp. 5/63; 6/47
- M. alternifolia* (tea tree) 4/64; 6/34
- Melicocca bijuga* (chenet) 4/39
- Melientha suavis* 3/42
- Melilotus officinalis* 3/37
- Melnyk, Mary 6/48
- Melo, R. 5/22
- Mendes, Chico 2/31
- Mendum, R. 4/83
- mengkudu *see Morinda citrifolia*
- Menichini, Francesco 6/64
- Mentha* spp. 4/40
 - M. pulegium* 3/37
- Merck & Co.,Inc./Research Laboratories 2/7,9,10-11,79; 3/13-14; 4/56
- Merlo, Maurizio 6/69
- Meru Betiri National Park, Indonesia 2/74; 5/4
- Mespilus germanica* (medlar) 5/27
- methodologies for NWFp research, workshop to review existing (Puncak, 1996) 4/62
- methodologies *see also* data collection on NWFps:
 - methodologies
- methodology integration 6/80
- Methodology and Research of the Socio-economics, Production, Processing and Marketing of Non-Wood Forest Products (Archangel, 1998) 6/68
- Methods for Conservation and Development of Non-timber Forest Products, meeting on (Cianjur, 1996) 4/65-6
- Metrosideros* spp.
 - M. excelsa* 6/21
 - M. robusta* 6/21
- Metroxylon sagu* 3/8; 5/24
- Mexican oregano *see Lippia berlandieri and L. graveolens*
- Mexico
 - agaveae 3/64
 - beekeeping by women 6/31
 - bioprospecting 3/66
 - bromeliad projects 5/35
 - Calakmul Biosphere Reserve 6/31
 - community forestry 4/32; 6/59
 - dry zones 5/61(S)
 - events
 - Guadalajara (June 1994) 2/65
 - Mérida (Oct 1997) 5/53
 - Mexico City (June 1994) 2/65
 - Oaxaca (Nov/Dec 1998) 6/71
 - Villahermosa (Nov 1998) 5/44,58; 6/84(w)
 - exports
 - chicle 3/23
 - oregano 3/34(S)
 - forest economic values 3/61
 - Los Tuxtlas rainforest 2/75
 - Mayan forest 6/29
 - medicinal plants 3/63
 - conservation 6/77
 - trade 5/61
 - NWFps 1/34(S); 2/38-9(S); 3/65(S); 5/61(S)
 - Sierra Norte, Oaxaca 1/38
 - traditional medicine projects 5/9
- MFP News* 1/9
- Mgahinga Gorilla National Park, Uganda 5/65
- Michaelson, T. 2/49
- Michelson, Carol 5/22
- microbial NWFps 2/79
- Microcitrus* 4/26
- Microenterprise Coalition 2/11
- Microenterprise Innovation Programme 2/11
- microfungi 4/56; (Costa Rica) 2/7,71
- Micro-Industrial Enterprises as a Factor in Sustainable Development in the Amazon Region, Round Table on (Iquitos, 1994) 3/54
- microprojects 6/55
- miel de palma *see* palm honey
- Mies, Erich 3/54
- MIF *see* Multilateral Investment Fund
- Milchard, M.J. 1/20
- Millard, Edward 5/11
- Miller, Richard 2/58
- Millettia* spp.
 - M. extensa* 3/34
 - M. racemosa* 3/34
- MINEF *see* Ministry of Environment and Forestry, Cameroon
- mini-livestock use (Venezuela) 6/16
- mining
 - threats to tropical forests (Venezuela) 5/14
- Ministry of Agriculture, Bhutan 4/27
- Ministry of Agriculture, Czech Republic 2/67
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, UK 4/17
- Ministry of Development Cooperation (DGIS), Netherlands 5/13

- Ministry of Environment and Forestry (MINEF),
Cameroon 6/38
- Ministry for Environment and Renewable Resources
(MARNR), Venezuela 2/42
- Ministry of Forestry, Indonesia 2/69; 3/7
- Ministry of Forestry, Turkey 4/10
- Ministry of Forestry, Viet Nam 2/69
- Ministry of Forests, British Columbia, Canada
6/67(w)
- Minnesota, University of, USA 2/2; 5/34,58;
6/69,85(w)
- Minor Forest Products in Forestry, International
Seminar on (Dehra Dun, 1993) 1/40
- Minor Forest Products, Management of (Dehra Dun,
1994) 2/68; 4/79
- Miombo Ecosystem of Southern Africa, Regional
Conference for Improvement of Indigenous Fruit
Trees of the (Mangochi, 1994) 2/62
- Miombo and Semi-arid Woodlands in Southern
Africa (Harare, 1994) 2/63
- miombo woodlands 1/45; 3/52,64; 4/80; 5/33,60
- Miopithecus talapoin* 3/44
- MIS *see* Marketing Information Systems (MIS)
Methodology Field Testing Programme
- Misra, G. 5/24
- Missouri Botanical Garden, USA 2/58
- Mitchell, Darcy A. 6/62
- Mitchell, Paul 6/44
- Mithawan Watershed Management Project, Pakistan
5/19
- Miti Ni Maendeleo* newsletter 4/30
- Mitra, Gargi 1/25
- Mitragyna inermis* 3/34(F)
- mocora palm fibres 2/75
- Molina, Randy 5/17,39
- Moncour, Mike 4/64
- Monin, Jean Claude 4/12
- monkey-puzzle tree *see Araucaria araucana*
- Monroe Wall Symposium: "Harnessing Biodiversity
for Therapeutic Drugs and Foods: Developing
Products for the 21st Century" (New Brunswick,
1996) 4/69
- Monstera* spp. 3/30(S)
- Montes Azules 5/67(w)
- Montreal process 3/19
- mopanie moth *see Conimbrasia belina*
- Moran, Katy 4/63; 5/20
- Morchella* spp.
M. conica (guchichyau; Himalayan morel) 6/32-3
M. esculenta 1/22
- moriche palm *see Mauritia flexuosa*
- Morinda citrifolia* (mengkudu) 6/10
- Moringa* spp.
M. aptera 3/33
M. oleifera (drumstick tree; moringue aptère;
paraíso francés) 3/8,17
moringue aptère *see Moringa oleifera*
- Morocco
argan forests 3/20
exports
cork products 4/33(F)
forestry research 6/78(F)
NWFPs 4/33(F)
- Morus alba* (mulberry) 3/57; 5/57
- Moscow State University, Russia 4/57
- mosquito larvicides 5/24,37
- Mount Cameroon Project (MCP) 6/38
- mountain ash *see Sorbus aucuparia*
- Mountain Development, Workshop on the Role
of Bamboo, Rattan, and Medicinal Plants in
(Pokhara, 1996) 4/19,68; 6/83
- mountain ecosystems 2/56
- mountain forests (Europe) 4/12
- mountain hemlock *see Tsuga mertensiana*
- Mountain Programme, FAO 5/66(w)
- mountain regions
income-generation from NWFPs 2/49; 3/47; 4/81
NWFP processing enterprises (China) 4/28
NWFPs 2/56; 4/19
poverty 6/63
tourism 6/79; (Nepal) 6/77
- Moussouris, Yorgos 6/60
- Mowrer, H. Todd 3/59
- Mozambique
oilseed processing 2/72
- MPSG *see* Medicinal Plant Specialist Group
- M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation (MSSRF)
3/32
- MSSRF *see* M.S. Swaminathan Research Foundation
- Mucuna prurita* 3/34
- Muhammed, R. Thamseer 6/87
- Mukerjii, A.K. 4/10
- mulberry (tree) *see Morus alba*
- mulberry cultivation 1/47
- Mulliken, Teresa 6/16
- Multidisciplinary Action Research Centre (MARC)
5/27
- Multilateral Investment Fund (MIF) 2/53-4
- Multiple Use of Forest Lands, Symposium on
(Stellenbosch, 1995) 3/58
- multipurpose shrubs
databases 1/38; 2/78
- multipurpose tree products
marketing (Asia) 3/61
- multipurpose trees 1/45
databases 1/38; 2/78

- improvement 4/78
- Mundo forestal por países 6/84(w)
- munkoyo 5/46
- Muratova, Elena 6/75
- Murdoch University, Australia 6/71
- murta 1/21
- Musa* spp. 3/26
- M. acuminata* 1/3
- Museo Paraense Emílio Goeldi, Brazil 1/20; 4/63
- mushrooms 5/66(w); 6/31-3; (China) 1/22; (US) 6/80
- certification (Italy) 6/65-6
- consumption (Zaire) 4/4; (Zimbabwe) 4/4
- cultivation 1/47; (Bhutan) 1/21; (Jordan) 5/33; (Nepal) 2/56; (Turkey) 5/46
- dried mushrooms 3/9
- edible mushrooms 3/64; (Switzerland) 6/78(F)
- Boletus* spp. 6/33
- chanterelle (US) 6/81
- Himalayan morel mushrooms (Nepal) 6/32
- matsutake (China) 6/33; (US) 5/59,61; 6/85(w)
- oyster *see* *Pleurotus* spp.
- pine mushrooms (US) 6/31-2
- shiitake (Japan) 1/25
- exports
- from China 3/9; 6/33
- from Nepal 6/32
- from US 6/31
- imports
- by France 6/32
- by Japan 3/9; 6/31,32,33
- indigenous knowledge 5/65
- medicinal properties 3/63,64
- and mycorrhized forest plants 2/7-8
- products and markets 1/18
- research 6/80; (US) 5/16-17
- sustainable harvesting (US) 5/62,65
- trade, international 5/38
- wild mushrooms (US) 5/38,39
- Mushrooms, International Symposium on Edible (Fuzhou, 1996) 4/73
- Mustafa Kemal, University of, Turkey 5/5
- muthaiga (tree) *see* *Warburgia ugandensis*
- muti trade (South Africa) 4/81
- Myanmar
- briquetting machines 3/40; 4/46
- medicinal plants 3/34-5
- mountain regions 2/56
- Popa Mountain Park 3/34
- rice waste 4/46-7
- wildlife products 6/80
- Mycological Conference on Biodiversity and Biotechnology, Asia-Pacific (Hua Hin, 1998) 5/57
- mycology 5/63
- research 2/8
- mycorrhized forest plants 2/7-8
- Myllynen, Anna-Liisa 3/59
- Myoporum* spp. 3/65
- Myrciaria dubia* (camu camu) 1/22; 4/80(S)
- myristic acid/myristin 2/19-20
- Myristica* spp.
- M. fragrans* (nutmeg) 1/17; 2/19
- M. malabarica* 3/12
- myrobalan *see* *Terminalia chebula*
- myrrh
- imports
- by China 3/21
- myrtle *see* *Myrtus communis*
- Myrtus communis* (myrtle) 3/37
- N**
- Naajab, Naiwa 5/33
- Nacar, S. 5/4
- NAFC *see* North American Forestry Commission
- NAFTA *see* North American Free Trade Agreement
- Nagaland Economic Development Project, India 5/10
- Nair, C.T.S. 3/48
- Nair, M.N.B. 5/54
- nal khagra *see* *Eriochloa procera*
- Namibia
- wildlife utilization 6/81
- NAPRWA *see* Natural Products Network for West Africa
- Narain, P. 3/18
- Nardostachys* spp.
- N. grandiflora* (jatamansi) 4/21; 6/13
- N. jatamansi* 1/26; 3/14
- Naro, University of, Colombia 3/20
- Nascimento, Maria do P. Socorro C. Bona do 5/16
- Nasendi, B.D. 3/32
- Nasi, Robert 6/69
- Natal, University of, South Africa 6/43
- National Agroforestry Center, USA 6/26
- National Biodiesel Board, USA 2/46
- National Biodiversity Institute, Costa Rica *see* Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad, Costa Rica
- National Botanical Research Institute(NBRI), India 2/45
- National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, India 5/18
- National Cancer Institute, USA 2/9
- National Centre of Sustainable Development for Traditional Populations, Brazil 2/32
- National Chemical Corporation (NCC), Ethiopia 5/31
- National Community Tree Foundation, Canada 4/45
- National Council of Rubber Tappers, Brazil 2/31
- National Energy Information Center, USA 4/54

- National Forest Programmes (Latin America) bibliographies 5/14-15
- National Geographic Society, USA 4/33
- National Herbarium of Equatorial Guinea 6/28
- National Horticultural Research Institute, Zimbabwe 6/66
- National Institute of Health (NIH) 2/6
- National Institute for Pharmaceutical Research and Development (NIPRID), Nigeria 4/72; 6/10
- National Institute for Renewable Natural Resources (INRENARE), Panama 5/35
- National Institute of Traditional Medicine, Bhutan 4/28
- National Museum of Health and Medicine, Washington,DC, USA 2/6,68
- National Museums of Kenya 3/60; 4/21,22,71
- National Mushroom Centre (NMC), Bhutan 1/21
- national parks and people 4/77
- National Parks and Wildlife Service, Paraguay (DPNVS) 6/47
- National Products Research Institute, Korea Republic 3/16
- National Rattan Conference in the Philippines (3rd; Manila, 1995) 3/56
- National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL), USA 4/55
- National Research Centre for Agroforestry (NRCAF), India 3/11
- National Science Foundation, USA 6/9
- Natural Environment Research Council (NERC), UK 5/66(w)
- natural fibre resources (Hindu Kush-Himalayas) 4/19
- Natural History Museum, London, UK 2/14,57; 3/59; 4/70; *see also* People and Plants Initiative and Plants for People
- natural pharmaceuticals 1/44
- natural products and materials courses 5/10
- Natural Products Network for West Africa (NAPRWA) 1/7
- Natural Products Research and Development of Plant-based Drugs, International Seminar on (Kumasi, 1990) 1/7
- natural resource management 5/60
- Natural Resources Income Opportunities on Private Lands, Conference on (Hagerstown, 1998) 5/57
- Natural Resources Institute (NRI), ODA, UK 1/39; 2/50,52,56,69; 3/31,46; 4/74; 5/49
- Natural Resources International Limited (NRIL) 6/20
- Natural Resources Management in the Americas, 1997 International Symposium on Human Dimensions of (Belize City, 1997) 4/75
- Nature Conservancy, The (TNC), USA 2/54; 3/13,50; 5/14; 6/16
- nature reserves (Latin America; Sub-Saharan Africa) 4/79
- naval stores 2/21; (Africa) 2/50; 3/61; (China) 6/38-9
- Naval Stores, PCA International Conference (Orlando, 1996) 4/71
- NBRI *see* National Botanical Research Institute, India
- NCC *see* National Chemical Corporation, Ethiopia
- NCFR *see* Regional Research and Information Network for Non-Conventional Food Resources in Africa
- Ndam, Noudhou 3/27
- Ndoye, Ousseynou 5/28
- nectar harvesting 6/21
- NEEM *see* Nepal Ecoessential Medicinal Plants Society
- neem-based products uses 1/13; 2/21-2; 6/82
- Neem Campaign 5/8
- Neem Conference, International (Lawes, 1996) 3/59
- Neem Improvement, International Consultation on (1st; Bangkok, 1993) 2/6; (2nd; Jodhpur, 1994) 2/6,62-3
- NEEM newsletter 2/6
- neem oil patents 3/13; 5/8-9 projects (Zimbabwe) 2/56
- neem seed harvesting (Kenya) 4/30-1
- neem (tree) *see* *Azadirachta indica*
- Neomicrocalamus* spp. 3/26
- Nepal aromatic plants 3/61 trade 5/61
- bio/cultural diversity database 4/33
- Choerospondias axillaris* (lapsi) domestication 6/22
- community forestry 6/77
- ecotourism 2/48
- essential oils projects 3/50,51
- events Katmandu (Feb 1996) 4/68 Pokhara (May 1996) 4/19,68-9; 6/83; (Feb 1998) 6/61; (Aug/Sept 1998) 6/66
- experimental farms 3/15
- exports aromatic plants 6/81 medicinal plants 5/61; 6/81 mushrooms 6/32
- herb trade 1/26
- Himalayan morel mushrooms 6/32
- indigenous knowledge documentation 4/33
- jaributi 2/74
- land tenure 1/45

- Langtang National Park 4/78
 leasehold forestry and poverty alleviation 6/55-6
 medicinal plants 2/74; 3/61; 4/33; 6/13
 processing 3/14-15
 mountain regions 2/56,77; 6/77
 mushroom cultivation 2/56
 nectar harvesting 6/21
 NWFPs 2/71; 4/80
 income-generation from 6/77
 NWFP-based pharmaceuticals 2/56
 sustainable harvesting 2/39
 trade with India 1/45
 Parsa Wildlife Reserve 4/33
 Royal Bardia National Park 3/66; 5/60
 tourism 6/77
 Nepal Ecoessential Medicinal Plants (NEEM) Society 4/33
 Nepal Non-Timber Forest Products Network 3/51
Nepal NTFP Newsletter 4/13
Nephelium lappaceum (rambutan) 3/9
 NERC *see* Natural Environment Research Council
 Nestlé 5/22(F)
 Netherlands
 events
 Amsterdam (May 1997) 4/55
 Leiden (Nov 1997) 5/56
 Maastricht (July 1992) 1/6
 Wageningen (Sept-Dec 1996) 3/60; (Sept-Dec 1998) 6/68; (Jan 1999) 6/73
 funding (Ecuador) 5/31
 renewable energy
 Green Funds 4/51
 tropical rain forests
 research 6/82
 nettle tree *see Celtis australis*
 networking
 facilitation by FAO 4/59
 NWFP information exchange (Congo Basin) 6/5,6
Neurolaena spp. 3/30(S)
 New Caledonia
 events
 Noumea (Aug 1994) 2/66
 niaouli oil industry 5/63
 sandalwood conservation 2/16-17
New Diesel newsletter 4/49
 New Technologies, Products and Market
 Opportunities, UNCTAD Conference on (Lyon, 1998) 6/70
 New York Botanical Garden, USA 2/9,58-9; 3/6,46
 New Zealand
 gevuina (avellana) nut research 5/19
 nectar harvesting 6/21
 New Zealand flax *see Phormium tenax*
 newsletters
 American Ginseng Society Newsletter 5/68(w)
 APANews 3/48
 APMN Newsletter 4/19
 Biogas and Natural Resources Management 4/50
 CADDETT – Renewable Energy Newsletter 4/51(w),52
 Community-based Environmental Protection 5/68(w)
 Druk Forestry News 4/27,53
 Electronic Drummer 5/68(w)
 ENERGIA 4/53
 Essential Oils Newsletter 6/86(w)
 Forest Energy Forum 5/7
 Growing Power 4/52
 INFO FORSPA 3/48
 LEUCNET NEWS 3/18
 MEDUSA 5/17
 MFP News 1/9
 Miti Ni Maendeleo 4/30
 NEEM 2/6
 Nepal NTFP Newsletter 4/13
 New Diesel 4/49
 NUCIS 3/49
 Pacific Islands Forests and Trees 3/48
 Sustainable Forestry 4/16
 Taiga-News 6/28
 WAINIBULA 5/11
 newsletters on tropical forestry
 directories 6/78
 ngali nut oil 5/47
 ngali nut (tree) *see Canarium indicum*
 ngali nuts (galip nuts): (Papua New Guinea) 1/16; 2/39,67
 Ngaoundéré, Université de, Cameroon 6/18
 Nguiffo, Samuel 6/37
 NGWS *see* Non-Wood Goods and Services
 Niang, Abdulaye 4/18
 niaouli oil 5/63
 nibbi *see Heteropsis flexuosa*
 NIC *see* Non-Timber Forest Products Information Center, Lao PDR
 Nicaragua
 events
 Laguna de Apoyo (May/June 1999) 6/74
 Managua (April 1996) 4/45; (Feb 1997) 4/54
 NWFPs 1/34(S)
 Olafo Project 2/34,53
 wood waste electricity production 4/45
 Nigam, S.K. 5/24
 Niger
 events
 Niamey (June/July 1997) 5/49

- niger (plant) *see* *Guizotia abyssinica*
 niger seed 1/10
 Nigeria
 biodiversity and drug development projects 6/9
 bioprospecting 4/79
 Dacryodes edulis fruit production 5/22(F)
 ethnobotanical research
 benefit-sharing 4/33-4
 events
 Abuja (Nov 1996) 4/72; (March 1997) 6/9-10
 floodplains
 wild resources 4/12-13
 game consumption 4/4
 Hadejia-Nguru Wetlands 5/60,62
 nectar harvesting 6/21
 NWFPs 5/3
 economic values 5/4
 trade, domestic 2/74
 Nigeria (Nsukka), University of 4/34
 NIH *see* National Institute of Health
 Nikolaidis, Alkinoos 4/62
 nipa palm *see* *Nypa fruticans*
 nipa products (Bangladesh) 4/27
 Nippon Roche 4/56
 NIPRID *see* National Institute for Pharmaceutical
 Research and Development, Nigeria
 Niskanen, Anssi 6/68
 njansang *see* *Ricinodendron heudelotii*
 Njiro Wildlife Research Centre, United Republic of
 Tanzania 4/21; 6/31
 Njovu, F.C. 1/30
 Nobrega, Tania Maria Queiroga 4/68
 noix de cola *see* *Cola acuminata*
 nomshing 3/26
 Non-Conventional Food Resources as Source of
 Food in Africa, ECA Expert Group Meeting on
 (Addis Ababa, 1996) 4/17-18
 Non-Market Benefits of Forestry, International
 Symposium on the (Edinburgh, 1996) 4/69-70
 Non-Timber Forest Products, Agroforestry and the Model
 of Sustainable Forest Management, International
 Training Workshop on (Beijing, 1997) 5/53
 Non-Timber Forest Products Information Center
 (NIC), Lao PDR 4/31; 6/45
 Non-Timber Forest Products – a Workshop (British
 Columbia, 1998) 6/62
 Non-Timber Tree Products Market Research,
 Workshop on (Annapolis, 1994) 2/52,69; 3/63
 Non-Wood Forest Products (NWFPs; general; *see*
 also detailed entries under continents, countries
 and regions)
 Africa 4/77; 5/62
 Benin 4/81
 Botswana 5/3
 Cameroon 2/32; 5/65(F); 6/81
 Congo 1/22-3(F)
 Gambia 1/23
 Ghana 1/23-4,45; 4/4
 Lesotho 1/26
 Madagascar 5/33(F); 6/45-6,83
 Malawi 1/26; 2/38
 Mali 1/27(F); 3/33-4(F)
 Morocco 4/33(F)
 Nigeria 5/3
 Sierra Leone 1/27
 South Africa 1/27-8; 4/36-7,81; 6/82
 Tanzania (United Republic of) 1/28
 Tunisia 4/40(F)
 Uganda 1/29-30; 2/42
 Zambia 1/30; 4/41
 Zimbabwe 1/30
 Asia and the Pacific 1/45; 2/72; 4/78
 Australia 5/25
 Bangladesh 1/21; 2/30; 4/27; 5/3,24,27,64
 Bhutan 3/26; 4/27,78; 6/37
 China 1/22; 3/9
 India 1/24-5,45,46; 2/72,74; 3/31-2; 4/32;
 5/12,24; 6/43
 Indonesia 1/25; 2/37-8; 5/4,65; 6/44,59,83
 Korea Republic 1/25-6
 Malaysia 1/26
 Nepal 2/71; 4/80
 Pacific Islands 1/27
 Fiji 2/35
 Samoa 4/77
 Solomon Islands 1/27
 Pakistan 1/27
 Papua New Guinea 2/39,72,76
 Philippines 1/27
 Sri Lanka 1/28; 4/38; 5/25
 Viet Nam 1/45; 5/25
 Europe
 Armenia 5/26-7
 Turkey 1/28-9; 5/5
 Russian Federation 4/36
 Latin America and the Caribbean 3/48,62(S);
 4/59(S),77(S); 6/23-4
 America, Central
 Costa Rica 1/34(S); 2/74(S); 3/28(S); 4/29;
 5/30-1
 El Salvador 1/34(S)
 Guatemala 1/34(S); 3/30(S); 6/41-2
 Honduras 1/34(S); 4/79(S)
 Nicaragua 1/34(S)
 Mexico 1/34(S); 2/38-9(S); 3/65(S)
 Panama 1/34(S)

- America, South
 Amazonia 4/78; 6/77
 Andean region 5/18-19
 Argentina 3/25(S); 4/78(S)
 Bolivia 1/34(S); 2/30-1(S); 4/28(S); 4/77
 Brazil 1/22,34(S); 3/26; 5/28
 Chile 1/34(S); 2/32-3; 5/22
 Colombia 1/34(S); 4/77
 Ecuador 1/34(S); 2/35(S); 4/77; 5/31(S)
 Guyana 2/36; 3/11; 6/42,79
 Peru 1/34(S); 2/39-40(S); 5/36-7(S)
 Uruguay 1/34(S)
 Venezuela 1/34(S)
 Caribbean 3/48,62(S); 4/59(S),77(S)
 Cuba 1/34(S); 2/34-5(S); 3/29
 Dominican Republic 1/34(S)
 Haiti 1/24
 Trinidad and Tobago 4/39
 Mediterranean region 1/44,45(F); 4/67; 6/60,61
 Near East
 Iran 3/32
 Jordan 1/25; 3/33
 Syrian Arab Republic 3/37
 Yemen 1/30
 North America
 Canada 6/67(w)
 US 4/4,8; 5/61,65; 6/82
 Non-Wood Forest Products (NWFPs; general; *see also detailed entries under subject*) 1/46
 bibliographies 5/28
 classification manuals 5/12-13,64; 6/69
 commodity groups [PROSEA] 6/25
 databases 3/53; 4/59,65,80; 5/28,47; 6/52-3
 definitions 1/15; 2/18,77; 3/20; 4/23
 enterprises, small-scale 1/47; 2/77; 3/63; (Amazonia) 3/54; 5/64; (Chile) 4/78(S); (Ecuador) 4/78(S); (United Rep. of Tanzania) 3/37; (Thailand) 4/15
 horizon 'tree' diagram 1/bc; 2/79
 promotion (Latin America/Caribbean) 2/53
 value chain methodology (Philippines) 4/17
 research 2/33,77; 4/11,65; 5/34-5,64; 5/37-40; 6/43-4,82
 statistics 2/3-4,77; 4/18
 Non-Wood Forest Products from the Boreal and Cold Temperate Zone (Joensuu, 1998) 5/44,56
 Non-Wood Forest Products in the Boreal Forest Zone, Workshop on (Joensuu, 1996) 3/59
 Non-Wood Forest Products in Central Africa, International Expert Workshop on (Limbe, 1998) 4/9; 6/3-6,25,54-5,64
 Non-Wood Forest Products for English-Speaking African Countries, Regional Expert Consultation on (Arusha, 1993) 1/31,42
 Non-Wood Forest Products, FAO/GOI International Expert Consultation on (Yogyakarta, 1995) 2/69,77; 3/65,66
 Non-Wood Forest Products in North America, Workshop on Promotion of (Villahermosa, 1998) 5/44,58; 6/84(w)
 Non-Wood Forest Products: Social, Economic and Cultural Dimensions, Regional Expert Consultation on (Bangkok, 1994) 2/68
 Non-Wood Goods and Benefits from Boreal and Cold Temperate Forests, International Expert Workshop on the Sustainable Development of (Joensuu, 1998) 6/53-4,61,68,80
 Non-Wood Goods and Services (NWGS) 4/5; 5/69; 6/27,80; (Madagascar) 6/45; (Malaysia) 6/46; (Sweden) 2/17
Non-wood goods and services of the forest 6/20,80
 Non-Wood Goods and Services of the Forest, Meeting of the Team of Specialists on Outlook for (Geneva, 1994) 2/68
 Non-Wood Goods and Services of Forests, Ad Hoc Meeting to Prepare a Study on Outlook for (Geneva, 1993) 1/35,40
Non-Wood News
 distribution (Central Africa) 6/6
 mailing list 4/1,58; 6/1
 out of print issues 6/87
 purpose 1/1-2
 questionnaires 4/2,58
 reader responses 2/1,78-9; 3/67; 4/83; 5/70-1; 6/87
Nopalea spp. 3/23
 NORAD 2/34
 Noristan Ltd 3/16
 Noristan Plant database 3/16
 North American Forest for Life Conference (San Francisco, 1997) 4/75
 North American Forestry Commission (NAFC) 5/58
 North American Forestry Commission (NAFC), USA (19th session) 5/44,6/84(w)
 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) 5/38
 North American pine mushroom *see Tricholoma magnivelare*
 Northern Research Institute of Forestry 6/68
 Northwest Special Forest Products Association 2/62; 3/54
 Norway
 bio-pellet production 4/52
 events 3/60
 NRCAF *see* National Research Centre for Agroforestry
 NREL *see* National Renewable Energy Laboratory, USA

- NRI *see* Natural Resources Institute, ODA, UK
 NRIL *see* Natural Resources International Limited
 NTFP Certification Workshop (Oaxaca, 1998) 6/71
 NTFP Marketing and Sustainable Management (Pokhara, 1998) 6/61
 NTFPs and Community Forestry Research, Consultative Meeting on Research on (Nairobi, 1995) 3/53
 NUCIS newsletter 3/49
 Núr, Universidad, Bolivia 6/72(w),73
 Nuriuan project, Mexico 5/9
 Nut Production, Board Meeting of the Interregional (Europe and Near East) Cooperative Research Network on (2nd; Adana, 1994) 2/67
 nut tree germplasm 3/49
 nutmeg butter 2/19
 nutmeg oil 2/19
 nutmeg (seed)/mace 1/17-18; 2/72
 exports
 from Grenada 1/18
 from Indonesia 1/18
 nutmeg (tree) *see Myristica fragrans*
 nutrition
 and NWFPs 2/77
 nutritional values of NWFPs 2/16
 nuts (Armenia) 5/26,27; (Ecuador) 4/10-11
 edible nuts 3/66
 research networks 3/49
 see also under named nuts and nut species
 nux vomica 1/10
 NWFPs *see* Non-Wood Forest Products
 NWFPs, International Expert Consultation of (Jakarta, 1995) 4/59
Nyctanthes arbortristis (coral jasmine; sheuli) 3/25
 Nyirende, R.W.S. 1/26
Nypa spp. 2/16
 N. fruticans (golpata; nipa palm) 1/21; 4/6,27; 5/24,27
 Nzima, N. 6/66
- O**
 OAEW *see* Austrian Academy of Sciences
 oak *see Quercus* spp.
 oak tasar silk, projects (India) 3/50
 Obialor, C. 4/34
 Ocampo Sánchez, Rafael A. 3/56(S)
 Occitane 5/22(F)
Ochreinauclea missionis 3/10
Ochroma pyramidale (balsa) 4/39
 OCIA *see* Organic Crop Improvement Association
Ocimum spp.
 O. basilicum (basil) 4/32; 5/4
 O. gratissimum 3/35
 O. sanctum (basil) 3/25
Ocotea spp.
 O. cymbarum *see O. pretiosa*
 O. pretiosa (*O. cymbarum*) 1/20
 O. venenosa 2/23
 ODA *see* Overseas Development Administration, UK
 ODI *see* Overseas Development Institute, UK
 OECD *see* Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
Oecophylla smaragdina 6/49
Oenocarpus bacaba (sejito) 3/38(S)
 Off-forest Tree Resources of Africa Workshop (Arusha, 1999) 6/75
 OFM *see* European Observatory of Mountain Forests
 ogbono
 quality standards 6/25-6
 Ogle, Britta 2/69
 Ohler, F.J. 1/24
 oil crops, minor 1/47
 oil plants database 6/18
 oilseed processing (Mozambique) 2/72; (United Republic of Tanzania) 3/37
 OIRA *see* Organización Indígena de la Región de Atalaya, Peru
 Olafo Project (Costa Rica) 2/34,53; 4/28-9(S),61
 Oldfield, Sara 3/16
 Oldonyo Orok Forest, Kenya 4/78
Olea spp.
 O. capensis 4/57
 O. europea 1/25
 OLEOPRAGRAM project 4/49
 olibanum
 imports
 by China 3/21
 Olympic Peninsula Biosphere Reserve, US 6/80,81
 OMAERE Ethnobotanical Garden, Ecuador 5/67(w)
 Omiyale, O. 5/3
 onion *see Allium cepa*
 Online Directory for Medicinal Plant Conservation 6/84(w)
 Onyekwelu, Jonathon C. 5/4
Ophiorrhiza mungos 2/40
Opilia celtidifolia 3/34(F)
 opopanax
 imports
 by China 3/21
 Optimized Wood Energy Systems, Regional Seminar on (Tegucigalpa, 1993) 2/47
Opuntia spp. 3/23,24
 O. elatior 6/48
 Orbatov, Dragica 5/5
Orbignya spp.
 O. cohune (cohune palm) 2/30; 3/64

- O. phalerata* (babassu palm) 1/22; 2/24; 3/65
 orchard management (Viet Nam) 6/48-9
 oregano
 exports
 from Mexico 3/34(S)
 imports
 by US 3/34(S)
 Oregon grape *see Mahonia aquifolium*
 Organic Crop Improvement Association (OCIA) 4/8
 organic products
 certification 4/7,8,12
 Organic Textiles, IFOAM Conference on (2nd; Bingen, 1996) 4/71
 Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) 3/18
 Organización Indígena de la Región de Atalaya (OIRA), Peru 6/11,36
 organizations, local 4/79
Origanum spp. 3/37; 4/40
 Orinoco nut *see* cacay
 orlyak *see Pteridium aquilinum*
Orolylum indicum 2/40
Oroxylon spp. 3/26
 ORSTOM *see* Institut Français de Recherche en Coopération pour le Développement
 Ortiz, Enrique G. 2/7; 6/37
 Osa Peninsula, Costa Rica 2/7; 5/30-1
Osbornia octodonata 5/24
Osmunda japonica 4/36
Osterphoeum platyspermum 2/71
 Outlook for Non-Wood Goods and Services of Forests, Ad Hoc Meeting to Prepare a Study on (Geneva, 1993) 1/35,40
 overharvesting *see* harvesting of NWFPs
 Overseas Development Administration (ODA), UK 1/39; 2/16; 3/11,27,51; 4/17; 5/10,49; *see also* Natural Resources Institute, UK
 Overseas Development Institute (ODI), UK 2/60
 Owen, R.A. 4/32
Oxalis 5/36(S)
 Oxford Forestry Institute, UK 3/18,46
 Oxford University, UK
 Green College 2/6
 Mansfield College 4/14
 St Annes College 3/56
Oxytenanthera abyssinica 2/5; 3/34(F); 6/67
 Ozioko, A. 4/34
 Ozonnamalu, C. 4/34
- P**
 Pabuayo, Isabelita M. 4/18
Pachyrhizus 5/36(S)
 Pacific Concern Resource Centre 3/13
 Pacific Environment and Resources Centre (PERC) 4/36
 Pacific Island countries
 bamboos 2/72
 NWFPs 1/27
 Pacific Islands Forest and Trees Support Programme 5/18
Pacific Islands Forests and Trees 3/48
 Pacific Islands Heads of Forestry Meeting 2/65
 Pacific People and Plants Network 4/19
 Pacific region
 forestry outlook studies 5/44
 Pacific Science Intercongress (Fiji, 1997) 5/11
 Pacific silver fir *see Abies amabilis*
 Padoch, Christine 2/59
 Padova, Università di, Italy 6/16(w),65,66,69
 Padovani, Felice 3/18
 Padulosi, Stefano 5/70
 PAHO *see* Pan-American Health Organization
 Paiz, Henry Ortiz 4/30
 paja toquilla *see Carludovica palmata*
 Pakistan
 aromatic plants 3/49
 ethnobotanical research in Balochistan 5/35
 events
 Peshawar (April 1991) 1/37
 imports
 bidi leaves 1/15
 medicinal plants 3/49; 4/34-5
 mountain regions 2/56
 NWFPs 1/27
 rangelands 6/85(w)
 rural enterprises 1/47
 Pakistan Council of Scientific and Industrial Research 4/35
 Pakistan Forest Institute 4/34
 Palm, Carl Henrik 4/75
 palm diseases 4/80
 palm fibres (Ecuador) 2/25
 palm hearts (palmito)
 exports
 from Venezuela 3/38(S)
 imports
 by EC countries 3/38(S)
 production (Brazil) 4/24; (Ecuador) 2/35; (Venezuela) 3/37-8(S)
 palm honey (miel de palma)
 production (Chile) 5/28
 palm leaves
 utilization
 bibliographies 6/78,79
 palm products, general 4/25
 palm seeds

- exports
 from Vanuatu 5/40
 palm species (Ecuador) 2/35
 palm stems
 processing 6/79
 utilization
 bibliographies 6/78,79
 palm sugar
 projects (Indonesia) 4/47
 palm syrup 2/26
 Palma, Victor 6/57
 palma chilena *see* *Jubaea chilensis*
 palma de coquito *see* *Jubaea chilensis*
 palma redonda *see* *Sabal mauritiiformis*
 palma seje *see* *Jessenia bataua*
 palmarosa oil 1/10; 3/14
 Palmberg-Lerche, Christel 2/50,78; 3/47, 4/17
 Palmer, John 6/20
 palmito *see* *Euterpis edulis* and palm hearts
 palms, tropical 2/bc; 4/58; 5/13,28,44; (Amazonia) 2/73
 conservation and use 4/79
 palmworm *see* *Rhynchophorus palmarum*
 palmyrah palm 1/47
 Paltrinieri, G. 1/42
 Panama
 NWFPs/species 1/34(S)
 ethnobotanical value 4/35
 sustainable management 5/35–6
 Olafo Project 2/34,53
 tagua (vegetable ivory) carving industry 5/35–6,bc
 Pan-American Health Organization (PAHO) 2/56,63,64
Panax spp. 4/7; 6/81
 P. ginseng 1/22; 2/23; 6/81
 P. pseudo-ginseng 2/23; 4/24
 P. quinquefolius (American ginseng) 1/22; 2/23; 5/14,38; 6/13,82
Panda oleosa 3/29(F)
Pandanus spp. 5/24
 Panggabean, G. 3/57
Panicum antidotale 4/32
 Pank, F. 3/59
 Pant, M.M. 1/25
 Paoletti, Maurizio G. 6/16
 Papadopulos, V. 5/49
 paper mulberry *see* *Broussonetia papyrifera*
 Papka, P.M. 5/3
 Papua New Guinea
 biodiversity 3/64
 ecotourism programmes 5/48
 environmental awareness campaigns 6/26
 essential oil enterprises 6/47
 fuel-efficient stoves 4/47
 indigenous knowledge 4/19
 ngali nuts 2/39
 NWFPs 2/39,72,76
 Papua New Guinea Biological Foundation 6/47
 PAPHYRUS database 5/50
 Paradies, A. 1/37
 Paraguay
 buffer zones 6/47
 NWFPs research 4/11
 paraíso francés *see* *Moringa oleifera*
 Paraná, Federal University of, Brazil 4/55
 Parc National des Volcans, Rwanda 2/48
Parinari spp.
 P. campestris 4/39
 P. curatellifolia 4/37
 Paris, Université, France 4/9,63
Paris polyphylla 4/14,75
Parkia spp.
 P. biglobosa 1/27; 3/34(F)
 P. speciosa (petai) 3/9; 4/23
Parmelia tinctorum 3/14
 Parsa Wildlife Reserve, Nepal 4/33
Parthenium hysterophores 2/67
 participatory forest management (south Asia/China) 4/79; 6/39–40
 participatory forest resources assessment 4/77
 Passialis, Costas 5/4
 Pasteur, K. 6/31
 Pastore, Floriano 5/28
 pataua *see* *Jessenia bataua*
 Pate, Jennifer 4/75
 Patel, D.P. 5/18
 patents 3/62
 biotechnological discoveries 6/16–17
 exclusions 3/3
 legislation 4/78
 neem oil 3/13; 5/8–9
 turmeric 5/8
 Patnaik, Sanjoy 4/16
 pau rosa *see* *Aniba duckei*
 Pauli, Gunter 2/59; 4/53; 5/5
Paullinia spp. (supple jack) 4/39
Pausinystalia johimbe 6/19(F)
 Paveri, Manuel 6/70
 Paya, Honduras 2/74
 PBSP *see* Philippine Business for Social Progress
 PCCD *see* Presidential Council for Countryside Development, Philippines
 Peace, University for, Costa Rica 2/59
 courses (1997) 4/75(S)
 peach palm *see* *Bactris gasipaes*
 pear (tree) *see* *Pyrus* spp.

- peat alternatives 4/46
 Pedersen, H.B. 2/25,35
 Pedreira, Jacobo Ruiz 4/38
 Pei-Gen, Xiao 1/43
 pejibay; pejibaye *see* *Bactris gasipaes*
 Pelomo, P.M. 1/16
 Pemba Essential Oils Distillery, Zanzibar 2/61
 pendula nut (fruit) 2/28
 pendula nut (tree) *see* *Couepia longipendula*
 Pénelon, Alain 5/4
 Pennsylvania State University, USA 5/58
Pentaclethra macrophylla 1/23(F); 3/29(F)
Pentadiplandra brazzeana 3/13
 People and Plants Initiative 1/35,38,44; 2/15,54,74,78;
 3/14; 4/18-19; 5/17; 6/24,25(w),85(w)
People, Plants and Patents 4/60
 Pepke, Ed 1/35,40
 pepper 1/10
 PERC *see* Pacific Environment and Resources Centre
 Perera, J.A.J. 1/39
 perfumery product ingredients 1/12
 Persian manna *see* *Astragalus adscendens*
 Perspectives for Planning and Development in
 Northeast India (Itanagar, 1998) 6/63-4
 Peru
 bushmeat 4/4
 coca substitute crops 1/12,37
 cochineal production 3/35(S)
 events
 Iquitos (Nov 1994) 3/54
 Tarapoto (Feb 1995) 3/55
 exports
 camu camu 4/22
 cochineal 3/23,35(S)
Uncaria tomentosa products 6/36
 indigenous uses of native shrubs 2/76
 Manu National Park 6/11
 medicinal plants 4/80(S)
 NWFPs 1/34(S),46; 2/39-40(S); 5/36-7(S)
 edible 1/46
 sustainable alternative products networks 2/6-7
Uncaria tomentosa (uña de gato) 4/80(S); 5/47,60;
 6/11,36
 wildlife hunting 4/4
 pesticide species 3/61
 Pesticides in Asia and the Pacific, Expert
 Consultation on Regional Perspectives for the
 Use of Botanical (Bangkok, 1994) 2/67
 pesticides, biological, *see* biological pesticides
 petai *see* *Parkia speciosa*
 Peters, C. 4/7
Petiveria alliacea 6/18
 Pettenella, Davide 6/65,66
Peumus boldus 2/23,32
 Pfizer Inc. 2/9,33
 pharmaceuticals, NWFPP-based (India/Nepal) 2/56
 PHARMEL database 1/6-7
 Philippine Business for Social Progress (PBSP) 3/56
 Philippines
 agroforestry projects 2/56
 bioprospecting guidelines 5/15
Canarium tapping 6/48
 cashew nut processing projects 5/48
 ecotourism 2/58; 5/48
 events (Oct 1996) 4/72
 Cebu (Oct 1992) 2/72
 Damaguete City (Oct/Nov 1995) 3/57
 Davao City (Nov/ Dec 1998) 6/71-2
 Manila (Aug 1995) 3/56
 exports
 Manila elemi resin 6/48
 forestry training courses (1999) 6/28
 indigenous people
 and rattan 1/45
 Manggapin watershed hydro scheme 4/14
 mangroves 5/62
 NWFPs 1/27
 rattan 1/45
 harvesting/processing 3/11
 projects 3/50
 resin tapping 5/4
 small-scale enterprises
 value chain methodology 4/17
 women's projects 5/62
 Philippine Council for Health, Research and
 Development 1/8
 Philippines Commission for Sustainable
 Development 4/14
 Philippines, University of the, at Los Baños 4/72;
 5/4; 6/28,48
Philodendron spp. 2/34
P. rigidifolium 4/29(S)
Phitecellobium avaremotemo (barbatimão) 3/15
Phlogacanthus spp. 3/26
Phoenix spp. 3/26
P. dactilifera 4/32
P. humilis 4/41
P. paludosa (hantal) 1/21; 5/27
Phormium tenax (formio; lily flax; New Zealand
 Flax) 5/22; 6/21
 photo archive, FAO 5/66(w)
Phragmites communis 1/25; 3/37
Phyllagathis rotundifolia 4/73
Phyllanthus emblica (amla) 5/65; 6/50
Phyllostachys spp.
P. bambusoides 2/5

- P. edulis* 2/5
P. pubescens 2/26
Phytelephas spp. (jarina palm; tagua palm; vegetable ivory) 2/25; 5/29–30
P. aequatorialis 1/22; 2/35; 5/29; 6/82
P. schottii 5/29,30
P. seemannii 5/29,30,36,bc
P. tumacana 5/29,30
Phytochemistry, National Congress of the Italian Society of (9th; Cetraro, 1998) 6/64
Phytolacca dodecandra 1/13
piaçaba 4/23
Picea abies 4/60
Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora (syn. *P. kurrooa*) 1/26; 3/37; 6/10
Pierce, Alan 4/8,12
pijiguao see *Bactris gasipaes*
pijuayo see *Bactris gasipaes*
pili nut (tree) see *Canarium ovatum*
Piliostigma spp. 3/34(F)
pilose antler 1/22
Pilot-scale Polyfunctional Processing Unit for Plant Extracts 1/7,36
Pilz, Dave 5/39
Pimenta spp. 3/30(S)
P. dioica 5/32
pine seeds (Honduras) 3/30–1(S)
exports
from Honduras 3/31
Pinus spp. 3/30(S)
P. brutia 2/41
P. caribaea 1/28,44; 3/29; 3/31(S)
P. cubensis 3/29
P. elliottii var. *elliottii* 5/3
P. halepensis 1/25; 2/41
P. kesiya var. *langbianensis* (Szemao pine) 6/39,40
P. maestrensis 3/29
P. maximinoi 3/31(S)
P. merkusii 1/44
P. monticola (western white pine) 6/32
P. pinea (stone pine) 1/25; 2/41; 3/33,37,46
P. radiata 1/18; 2/32,78
P. roxburghii (chir pine) 3/17,26; 6/21
P. tecunumanii 3/31(S)
P. tropicalis 3/29
Piper spp. 3/26; 6/46
P. methysticum 1/27; 2/35
P. nigrum (black pepper) 1/10; 5/12
P. peepuloides (pipli) 6/50
P. sarmentosum 4/45
Pipe-Wolferstan, Karen 3/15,50; 4/28
pipli see *Piper peepuloides*
piquia see *Caryocar villosum*
Pistacia spp. 1/25
P. atlantica 2/41
P. lentiscus 5/23
P. palaestina 2/41
pistic 3/65
pitcher plant trade (US) 6/82
pito see *Erythrina berteroana*
PKPEK see Association for Economic Development and Studies of Micro-enterprises
plaits products
exports
from Indonesia 3/32
Plant-based Drugs, International Seminar on Natural Products Research and Development of (Kumasi, 1990) 1/7
Plant Biotechnology and Applications course (Crete, 1998) 6/64
plant chemistry 2/9
plant ecophysiology, dryland 6/83
Plant Genetic Resources, Advanced Course on: Biological and Social Stakes (Bamako, 1997) 4/74
Plant Genetic Resources in the African Savannah (Bamako, 1997) 4/74
Plant Genetic Resources, International Technical Conference on (4th; Berlin, 1996) 3/59
Plant Genetic Resources Programme 6/58
Plant Gums, Resins and Essential Oils, Regional Conference on (Nairobi, 1997) 5/45,53
Plant Resources of Southeast Asia see PROSEA
PLANT TALK 3/17–18
Plantago ovata 1/10; 4/32
Plantas Aromáticas e Mediciniais dos Países de Língua Oficial Portuguesa (Sicó Subregion, 1999) 6/75
Plantas Mediciniais do Brasil, Simposio de (XV, São Paulo, 1998) 6/69(S)
Plantas do Nordeste (PNE), RBG Kew, UK 3/49,50; 4/28; 5/16
plantations 6/1
Plantecam 6/38
Plantenga, J.G. 3/33
Plants for Food and Medicine (London, 1996) 4/70
Plants for People 2/29,55
Platonia insignis (bacuri) 1/22
Plelidium aquilinum (orlyak) 4/36
Pleurotus spp. (oyster mushrooms) 3/26; 5/5
P. citrinopileatus 1/22
P. cornucopiae 5/46
P. ostreatus 5/5,46
P. pulmonarius 5/46
PLT see Project Learning Tree
Plukenetia volubilis 4/11
plum see *Prunus divaricata*
Plumbago indica 2/40

- Plumeria rubra* (frangipani) 3/25
P. and M. Curie, University of, Paris, France 4/74
PMACI *see* Programme for the Protection of the Environment and Indigenous Peoples
PNE *see* Plantas do Nordeste, RBG Kew, UK
Podocarpus spp. 4/26
P. latifolius 4/57
Podophyllum hexandrum 4/32,33
Pogostemon patchouli 3/34
poisons, plant
databases 3/16
Pokorný, Zdenek 4/49
Policy Aspects of Agroforestry Tree Germplasm Demand and Supply, International Workshop on (Nairobi, 1997) 5/53
Polishook, John D. 2/7
Polygonum spp. 2/67
Polypodium spp. 3/30(S)
Polystichum munitum (sword fern) 4/8
pomegranate *see* *Punica granatum*
Pongamia
P. glabra (karanja) 2/67
P. pinata 3/17
Pontificia Universidad Javeriana, Colombia 5/29
Popa Mountain Park, Myanmar 3/34
population dynamics for tropical NFWP species 2/73
Populus spp. 3/17
P. nigra 4/60
Porteresia spp. 5/25
Porto Santo Islands
ethnopharmacology 3/65
Portugal
cork production 4/24
events
Conimbriga (April 1998) 6/54,63
Mértola (Jan 1998) 6/60,61
Sicó Subregion (June 1999) 6/75
Portulaca 4/26
Poschen, P. 1/37
Posso, Paul 3/30
Potencial de las Palmas del Género *Desmoncus* Como Productoras de Fibras del Bosque Neotropical (Turrialba, 1998) 6/72(S)
Potential Markets for Certified Forest Products in Europe (Brussels, 1998) 6/61-2
Pottinger, Alan 3/18
poverty
and land degradation (Thailand) 3/63
mountain regions 6/63
poverty alleviation 1/8,39; 2/76; 6/80; (India) 6/43; (Malawi) 5/33; (Nepal) 6/55-6; *see also* income-generation from NFWPs
Powell, Mark H. 3/58
Prasad, Dineshwar 5/55
Premna ceratifolia 2/40
preservatives distillation 2/59
Presidential Council for Countryside Development (PCCD), Philippines 4/17
Princepia utilis 4/82
Prins, C.F.L. 6/20
Prioria copaifera (cativo) 5/36
PROBONA *see* Regional Programme for Native Andean Forests
processing of NFWPs 2/77
processing plants for NFWPs
business plans 1/10-11
PRODEPAH 3/56(S)
Product and Process Development Centre for Essential Oils, India 2/61
Productos Forestales no Madereros para América Latina y el Caribe, Consulta de Expertos sobre (Santiago, 1994) 2/65(S),72(S); 4/59
Productos Forestales no Madereros en Centro America y el Caribe, Consulta sobre la Situation de los (Turrialba, 1995) 3/56(S)
PROFORS 4/10,11
Programa Manejo de Bosques de la Amazonia Boliviana (PROMAB) 4/11,65
Programme for Belize 2/30
Programme for the Protection of the Environment and Indigenous Peoples (PMACI) 2/31
Project Learning Tree (PLT) 6/84-5(w)
projects
GCP/INT/539/ITA 2/41; 3/33,37; 5/46
GCP/JAM/017/NET 3/33
GCP/NEP/049/NET 3/66
GCP/RAF/276/ITA 1/27
GCP/RAS/154/NET 3/41; 4/54
GCP/RLA/128/NET 6/57(S)
GCP/TUR/045/SWI 1/29; 2/41-2
GCP/YEM/015/SWI 1/30
JOR/92/004 3/33
RAS/91/004 3/6
RAS/92/361 2/43
TCP/LAO/6611 6/57
Proleña 3/40
PROMAB *see* Programa Manejo de Bosques de la Amazonia Boliviana
Promotion and Development of Industrial Utilization of Medicinal Plants in Africa, Regional Expert Group Meeting on the (Brazzaville, 1995) 3/58
Promotion of Non-Wood Forest Products in North America, Workshop on (Villahermosa, 1998) 5/44,58; 6/84(w)
promotion of NFWPs (Uganda) 4/40-1

- PRO/NATURA 3/29
 Pronatura Peninsula 6/31
 Pro-Nature Foundation (Funatura) 5/28
 ProPeten 2/36; 6/41,42
 PROSEA (Plant Resources of Southeast Asia)
 handbook series 2/14; 6/25(w)
Prosopis spp. 2/56
P. cineraria (khejri) 3/17; 4/16,32
P. juliflora (vilayati babul) 1/24,30; 3/17
P. tamarugo 1/47; 2/32
P. torquata 3/25(S)
Protea melifera 6/21
 protected areas
 conflict management 4/80
 plant *in-situ* management 6/82
 tourism (France) 5/42
Protium spp. (incense tree) 4/39
P. copal 6/41
 PROTRADE 2/53,61; 4/10; 6/18,79
Prunus spp.
P. africana (African cherry; red stinkwood)
 1/44; 2/28-9; 3/15,27; 4/40; 5/60;
 6/3,7,13,19(F),46,59,78; (Cameroon) 6/59;
 (Madagascar) 3/15; 5/65; 6/46
 bark
 exports
 from Madagascar 6/46
 domestication 3/63
 harvesting
 overharvesting 3/15
 sustainable harvesting 6/38
 research 6/59
 trade, international 6/78
P. divaricata (plum) 5/27
P. spinosa (sloe) 4/37-8(S)
Pseudospondias longifolia 3/29(F)
Psidium guajava 1/3; 3/1,29,35
Psychotria ipecacuanha (ipecac) 6/82
 psyllium husk 1/10
Pteolopsis suberosa 3/34(F)
Pterocarpus spp.
P. erinaceus 3/33(F),34(F)
P. lucens 3/34(F)
P. santalinus (red sandalwood) 3/8,17
 Public Policies affecting Forest Fires (Rome, 1998)
 6/69-70
 Pulp Chemicals Association 4/71
 pulping, non-wood
 hydrogen peroxide process 1/13
 pulping and paper-making (Chile) 5/22; (India) 4/18
Punica granatum (pomegranate) 3/25,28; 4/32
 Punjabrao Krishi Vidyapeeth Library, India 3/67
 Purdue University, Indiana, USA 2/9; 3/12
 P'urepecha communities, Mexico 5/9
 purging nut (tree) *see* *Jatropha curcus*
 puwad *see* *Cassia tora*
Pyrus spp. (pears)
P. caucasica 5/27
P. pashia 1/25
P. syriaca 1/25
- Q**
 QFRI *see* Queensland Forest Research Institute
 quality standards
 ogbono 6/25-6
 Quality and Technology Centre, Viet Nam 2/61
Quassia spp. 3/30(S)
Q. amara (bitter ash; quassia) 2/34,53; 4/29(S),39
Q. glauca 1/24
 Queensland Forest Research Institute (QFRI) 4/72;
 5/18; 6/34
 Queensland, University of, Australia 2/78; 3/59
Quercus spp. (oak) 1/25; 2/56; 3/33,37
Q. calliprinos 2/75
Q. suber (cork oak) 3/46,64; 4/23,24,
 4/33,40(F),60
Quillaja saponaria (quillay) 2/32; 3/28(S)
 quillay *see* *Quillaja saponaria*
 quinine 6/2
 quinoa *see* *Chenopodium quinoa*
 Qwist-Hoffmann, Helle 5/45
- R**
 RABEDE *see* Réseau Africain Bioressources-
 Energie-Développement-Environnement
 Radday, Markus 4/63
 radioactive forests (Belarus) 4/54
 RAF *see* FAO regional offices: Africa
Rafflesia cantleyi 4/73
 RAFI *see* Rural Advancement Foundation International
 Rafinesque, C.S. 6/78
 Rahman, Laskar Muqsudur 5/3-4
 Rai, B.K. 4/32
 raicilla *see* *Cephaelis ipecacuanha*
 Rainforest Action Network, USA 5/41(w)
 Rainforest Alliance 3/18,19; 4/8; 6/23
 Rainforest Forum Northern Bavaria 6/26(w)
 Rainforest Foundation, UK 4/61
 Rainforest Genetic Conservation 3/27
 Rainforest Medical Foundation 2/61; 5/15,16,56
 rainforest projects
 grants for NGOs 5/13
Rainforests for Health exhibition 5/15,56
 “Rainforests for Health: The Health Consequences
 of Rainforest Degradation”, Microsymposium
 (Leiden, 1997) 5/56

- rainsticks 3/10
 exports
 from Chile 3/10
 imports
 by France 3/10
 by Germany 3/10
 by Italy 3/10
 by US 3/10
- raintree *see Albizia lucida* 3/25
- rambutan (tree) *see Nephelium lappaceum*
- rambutans 3/63
- ramial wood 1/18-20; 3/64(F)
- Ramirez, Catalina 3/41
- RAMP *see Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants*
- Randell, A.W. 2/50
- Rao, L.S. Prahlada 2/63
- Rao, Meka R. 1/38
- Rao, Sudhakara 1/2
- RAP *see* FAO regional offices: Asia and the Pacific
- Raphia* spp. 1/23(F)
R. sudanica 3/34(F)
- Rasoanaivo, Philippe 6/9
- Rational Use and Renewable Sources of Energy
 Seminar (San José, 1996) 3/41
- Ratsimbazafy, B.D. 5/33
- Rattan, African Expert Consultation on Bamboo and
 (Johannesburg, 1998) 6/67
- Rattan Biodiversity Conservation, Utilization and
 Technology Exchange, International Training
 Workshop on Bamboo and (Beijing, 1999) 6/74
- Rattan Conference in the Philippines, National (3rd;
 Manila, 1995) 3/56
- Rattan Cultivation, International Expert Meeting on:
 Achievements, Problems and Prospects (Kuala
 Lumpur, 1998) 6/64
- Rattan Information Centre–Malaysia (RIC–Malaysia)
 1/9; 3/51
- Rattan, and Medicinal Plants in Mountain
 Development, Workshop on the Role of Bamboo,
 (Pokhara, 1996) 4/19,68; 6/83
- rattans/rattan products 2/72; 3/17,61; 6/81; (Africa)
 6/28; (Bangladesh) 1/21; (Cameroon) 6/50-1;
 (Ghana) 1/23; (India) 2/71; 3/31; (Indonesia)
 1/25; 3/51,64; 5/4; (Malaysia) 1/26; 3/33; 6/46;
 (Philippines) 1/45; 3/11,50; (Western Samoa) 2/43
- conservation 3/31
 cultivation 1/44; 2/76
 databases 3/7; 4/18
 development options 3/61
 domestication 3/65-6
 exports
 from Indonesia 3/32,38
 genetics 3/5; 6/83
 harvesting and hunting 6/50-1
 and indigenous people 1/45
 introduction 2/43
 priority species 2/75,76
 production constraints 3/63
 research needs 2/76
 socio-economic aspects 3/62,64; 5/4
 trade, international 1/18; 6/29
 utilization 1/23,26
- Rawolfia* spp. 3/36
R. serpentina (sarpagandha) 3/13,16,34; 4/13; 5/12
- Rava, M. 6/33
- Raven, P.H. 2/9
- Ravensara* spp.
R. anisata 6/9
R. aromatica 6/9,81
- Ravuvu, Asenaca 2/36
- Raw Material Committee for Pulp and Paper, India
 4/18
- Rawal, Rana B. 6/33
- Raymond, Ruth D. 6/59
- Razak, M.A.A 5/4
- RBG, Kew *see* Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, UK
- RCDC *see* Regional Centre for Development
 Cooperation
- RDFN *see* Rural Development Forestry Network, ODI
- Reading University, UK 4/46; 5/17; 6/65
- RECOFTC *see* Regional Community Forestry
 Training Center
- Red Andina de Productos Alternativos Sostenibles
 (Red del PAS) 2/6-7; 3/43(S); 5/11
- red chilli *see Capsicum anuum*
- Red del PAS *see* Red Andina de Productos
 Alternativos Sostenibles
- Red List of Endangered Species 5/16
- red mangrove *see Rhizophora* spp.
- red sandlewood *see Pterocarpus santalinus*
- red stinkwood *see Prunus africana*
- Redford, K. 3/44
- reforestation
 mycorrhized plants 2/7-8
- Regato, Pedro 5/50
- Regional Centre for Development Cooperation
 (RCDC) 4/15-16
- Regional Community Forestry Training Center
 (RECOFTC) 1/43, 2/63,70; 4/68,74; 5/58;
 6/65,68,69
- Regional Community Forestry Training Center
 (RECOFTC) courses (Bangkok, 1997) 4/74;
 (Bangkok, 1998) 5/58
- Regional Expert Consultation on the Asian Network
 on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (Bangkok),
 proceedings 5/61

- Regional Programme for Native Andean Forests (PROBONA) 5/18-19
- Regional Research and Information Network for Non-Conventional Food Resources in Africa (NCFR) 4/18
- Regional Wood Energy Development Programme in Asia (RWEDP) 3/41
- Rehman, Shah 5/35
- Reinders, Marileen 3/11
- Reinhardtia gracilis* 2/34,53; 4/29(S)
- Re-Introduction News* 5/68(w)
- RENARSA *see* Renewable Natural Resources Students' Association
- renewable energy (US) 4/53-4
Green Funds (Netherlands) 4/51
newsletters 4/51(w),52
- Renewable Natural Resources Students' Association (RENARSA) 6/67
- Renewable Sources of Energy Seminar, Rational Use and (San José, 1996) 3/41
- reptiles, live
international trade 6/79
- requests for information 4/2; 5/70
- Research Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Czech Republic 4/49
- Research Institute of Chemical Processing and Utilization of Forest Products, China 2/33
- Research Institute of Forest Ecology and Environment, China 5/53
- Research Institute of Resource Insects, China 6/40
- Research Institute of Subtropical Forestry (RISF), China 3/7; 4/71
- Research Network of Tropical Fruit Trees in Asia and Pacific 1/3
- Research on NTFPs in the Tropenbos Programme: Seminar on Results and Perspectives (Wageningen, 1999) 6/73
- Réseau Africain Bioressources-Energie-Développement-Environnement (RABEDE) 5/30(F)
- resin tapping (Philippines) 5/4
- resins 3/66; (Brazil) 2/73
- Resins and Essential Oils, Regional Conference on Plant Gums, (Nairobi, 1997) 5/45,53
- Resources Inventory Techniques to Support Agroforest Activity (Palampur, 1996) 4/72
- resources, local natural
community rights 4/15
- Rethinking Tourism Project (RTP), USA 5/41
- Reti, Muliagatele Iosefatu 2/17
- Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants* (RAMP) 6/11-12
- Rex Foundation 4/63
- Rheum* spp.
R. australe 4/4
R. emodi 1/26
- Rhizophora* spp. (red mangrove) 4/39; 5/24
R. apiculata 5/24,25
R. mangle 3/29
R. mucronata 5/25
- Rhode Island, University of 3/57
- Rhododendron* spp. 3/26
R. anthopogon 4/19
- Rhoeo discolor* 3/34
- Rhus* spp. 3/26
R. coriaria 1/25
R. verniciflua (lacquer) 5/21
- Rhynchophorus palmarum* (palmworm) 6/16
- Rhynchosia*
R. heterophylla 5/47
R. insignis 5/47
- rice waste (Myanmar) 4/46-7
- Richard Evans Schultes Award for Ethnobotany 5/20
- Richards, Michael 1/11
- Ricinodendron*
R. heudelotii (njansang) 3/17,29(F),65; 5/28; 6/19(F)
R. rautaneii 2/3
- RIC-Malaysia *see* Rattan Information Centre-Malaysia
- Ridley, H.N. 2/22
- RIEE *see* Rogue Institute for Ecology and Economy
- Rio Bravo Conservation and Management Area, Belize 2/30,74
- RISF *see* Research Institute of Subtropical Forestry, China
- Ritigala Forest, Sri Lanka 5/65
- Ritzmann, Florian 4/83
- river gum (tree) *see Eucalyptus viminalis*
- Rizophora mangle* 4/29(S)
- RLAC *see* FAO regional offices: Latin America and the Caribbean
- RNE *see* FAO regional offices: Near East
- Robin des Bois, France 5/16
- Rockefeller Foundation 4/50
- Rodas, José Flores 3/56
- Rodgers, W.A. 2/78
- Rodriguez, F. 4/29
- Rogue Institute for Ecology and Economy (RIEE) 4/8
- rohida *see Tecomella undulata*
- Rojas, José Dualok 4/20
- rokoo jab *see Ryania speciosa*
- ron palm *see Borassus aethiopum*
- rônier *see Borassus aethiopum*
- Ros, Christopher 5/57

- Ros, Mirjam 5/49
Rosa spp. 5/27
 R. canina 2/41
 rosewood oil 2/19; 5/16
 exports
 from Brazil 2/19
 rosewood (tree) *see Aniba* spp.
 rosin 2/21; 3/62
 exports
 from Indonesia 3/32
Rosmarinus officinalis 3/37; 5/5
 Ross, Joan 4/55
 Ros-Tonen, Mirjam A.F. 3/53; 5/4; 6/73
 rottlerin 3/24
 rousseau *see Bactris major*
 Royal Bardia National Park, Nepal 3/66; 5/60
 Royal Botanic Gardens (RBG), Kew, UK
 3/15,35,46,49-50,59; 4/28,70,82(w); 6/28,64,65; *see also* People and Plants Initiative *and Plants for People*
 Royal Tropical Institute (KIT), Netherlands 2/15
 Roystein, J. 4/55
Roystonea spp. (cabbage palm) 4/39
 R. regia 3/29
 RTP *see* Rethinking Tourism Project
 rubber tapping 2/31,32
 rubber (tree) *see Hevea brasiliensis*; *see also Castilla elastica*
Rubia spp.
 R. cordifolia (madder) 1/26; 3/25
 R. manjith 4/72
 R. tinctoria 3/37
 Ruiz Perez, Manuel 2/61; 3/53; 4/65; 5/28
 Rukangira, Ernest 5/48; 6/12,63
 Rumphius 2/22
 Rural Advancement Foundation International (RAFI) 3/13
 rural development (Central Africa) 4/78
 Rural Development Forestry Network (RDFN; formerly Social Forestry Network), ODI 2/60
 Rural Investment Overseas Ltd 4/17
 Russian Academy of Sciences 6/75
 Russian Far Eastern Association for the Use of Non-timber Forest Products 4/36
 Russian Federation
 boreal forests 6/27
 ecotourism 5/60
 events
 Archangel (Sept 1998) 6/68
 Krasnoyarsk (Aug 1999) 6/75
 St Petersburg (July 1999) 6/75
 NWFPs 4/36
 Panax ginseng status 6/81
 seabuckthorn oil utilization 6/40
 Russo, Laura 4/83; 6/52,54
 Rutgers University, USA 4/69
 Rwanda
 ecotourism 2/48
 Parc National des Volcans 2/48
 rural development 4/78
 RWEDP *see* Regional Wood Energy Development Programme in Asia
 Ryan, Jim 3/7
Ryania speciosa (rokoo jab) 4/29(S),39
- S**
Saba senegalensis 3/34(F)
Sabal spp.
 S. guatemalensis 4/30(S)
 S. mauritiiformis (carat; carata; palma redonda) 3/38(S); 4/39
 S. morrisiana (bayleaf palm) 2/74
 sacaca *see Croton cajucara*
Saccharum officinarum (sugar cane) 6/22
 sacred groves (India) 5/10; (Sierra Leone) 3/64
 SADC *see* Southern African Development Community
 Saddler, Jack 4/55
 Saeed, Aftab 4/35
 Safak, Çetin 5/5
 safed musli *see Asparagus adscendens*
 safed siris *see Albizia procera*
 safou oil 5/22-3(F),64(F)
 safou products
 international markets 4/9(F)
 safou (tree) *see Dacryodes edulis*
 safoutier *see Dacryodes edulis*
 saffron 1/20,46
 sago palm 1/47
 sagu 5/24
 Sahel region
 livestock feed 4/4
 Sahri, Hamami 5/54
 Saibene, Ambrogio 6/11
 SAIPA *see* Sociedad Argentina para la Investigación de Productos Aromáticos
 Saito, T. 1/13
 Sakar, Doğan 5/5
 sakau (ava; kava) 1/27
 sal leaf plates (*thalis*) 1/24-5
 sal seed 1/10
 sal (tree) *see Shorea robusta*
Salacca rumphii 3/42
 salal *see Gaultheria shallon*
 Salazar, Jaime A. 5/30
Salix spp. 3/26

- Salvadora* spp.
S. oleoides 3/17; 4/32
S. persica 1/25,30; 3/33; 4/32; 5/59
Salvia spp. 4/40
S. fruticosa (three-lobed sage) 2/75
SALWA *see* Semi-Arid Lands of West Africa
Samanea saman 1/17
sambacaitá *see* *Hyptis pectinata*
Sambucus nigra 3/25
Samoa
NWFPs 4/77
Santalum research 5/18
San Carlos, Universidad de (USAC), Guatemala
4/30(S); 6/19,41
San Diego State University, USA 5/52
SAN SAN Industrial Cooperative Ltd 3/40
Sánchez, Manuel 5/1
Sandal (*Santalum album*) *in* India, *Recent advances in Research and Management* 4/22
sandalwood
exports
from Vanuatu 4/41
research (Vanuatu) 4/41
sandalwood oil 2/18
exports
from India 2/18
from Indonesia 2/18
Sandalwood, Regional Workshop on (Noumea, 1994)
2/66
sandalwood (tree) *see* *Santalum* spp.
sandbox (tree) *see* *Hura crepitans*
sand-dune fixation (Yemen) 1/30
Sandia National Laboratories 4/54
Sandoz 4/56
Sankyo 4/56
Santalum
conservation (New Caledonia) 2/16–17
genetic improvement (India) 2/18
propagation 5/18
research (South Pacific) 5/17–18
Santalum spp. 2/16,71; 4/26
S. album (sandal) 3/17; 4/22; 5/4,18
S. austrocaledonicum 2/18,35; 5/18
S. ellipticum 2/18
S. insulare 2/18
S. lanceolatum 2/18
S. macgregorii 2/18,35; 5/18
S. spicatum 2/18
S. yasi 2/18,35; 5/18
São Paulo, University of, Brazil 4/64
Sao Tome and Principe
medicinal plants 3/35–6,65
sap, sweet
harvesting 6/21–2
Sapindus spp.
S. emarginatus (soap nut) 5/12
S. mukorossi 1/26
S. saponaria (jaboncillo) 3/45; 5/32
Sapium sebiferum 1/22
sapodilla *see* *Manilkara zapota*
sapote gum 3/23
Saraca asoca 3/42; 6/10
SAREC *see* Swedish Agency for Research
Cooperation with Developing Countries
sarpgandha *see* *Rauwolfia serpentina*
Sarpong, Kwame 1/7
sarsaparilla 1/10
Saskatchewan Canola Development Commission,
Canada 4/49
Sassafras albidum 1/20
sassafras oil
exports
from Brazil 1/20
Sastry, Cherla 1/7,9
Satyria siva 5/46
Saudi Arabia
imports
mastic gum 5/23
Saulei, S.M. 2/39
Saussurea lappa (kuth) 1/10; 4/35
Saving the Wooden Rhino video (People and Plants
Initiative) 6/24
Saxenian, Michael 2/26,58
Sayich, Ali 4/55
Scarlett, Margaret 5/57
Schackleton, Charlie 4/37
Scheelea zonensis 4/35
Scherago International 5/51
Schilder, Klaus 6/26
Schinus molle 3/23
Schippmann, Uwe 2/15; 4/20; 5/8; 6/13
Schisandra chinensis (limonik) 4/36
Schlamadinger, Bernhard 4/49
Schlegel, Friedrich M. 2/5
Schleichera oleosa 1/17
Schlissel, Arnie 5/12,57,71; 6/66
Schminke, Karl-Hermann 6/1
scholarships
biomass research 3/40
School of Oriental and African Studies, UK 6/43
Schroder, Jobst-Michael 3/67
Schumannianthus dichotoma 1/21
Schweiger, Thomas 6/17
Scientific American 5/51
Scientific Research and Popular Use of Medicinal
Plants in the Caribbean (TRAMIL) 4/13

- Scirpus* spp.
S. americana 3/29(S)
S. californianus 3/29(S)
S. inundato 3/29(S)
S. ripaius 3/29(S)
S. triqueter 3/29(S)
Sclerocarya spp.
S. birrea (marula) 3/34(F); 4/37,64
S. caffra subsp. *birrea* 2/3
Scotia Pharmaceuticals Ltd 4/17
Scurrula spp. 3/26
Scyphocephalum ochococa 3/29(F)
sea almonds 2/67
Sea Buckthorn, International Symposium on (China, 1989) 2/24
seabuckthorn *see Hippophae* spp.
SEANN *see* South and East Asian countries NTFP Network
Searle, Suzette 4/65
seaside grape *see Coccoloba uvifera*
Securidaca longipedunculata 3/34(F)
SEED *see* Sound Environmental Enterprise Development
Seed Savers' Network, Australia 4/11-12(w); 5/13(w)
Seed Savers' Network Annual Conference (10th; Byron Bay, 1997) 5/13
SEEP *see* Small-Scale Enterprise Education and Promotion Network
SEF *see* Siassi Environment Foundation
SEI *see* Stockholm Environment Institute
sejito *see Oenocarpus bacaba*
Semi-Arid Lands of West Africa (SALWA) 5/12
semi-arid zones *see* dry zones
Semliki National Park, Uganda 2/42
Sène, El Hadj 2/50; 3/47; 6/67
Senegal
 events
 Dakar (April 1998) 6/62; (autumn 1998) 5/49,57
 fruit trees 3/36(F)
 fuel-efficient stoves 2/47
Seneratne, D.M. 4/38
Senna siamea 5/31
Seoul National University, Korea Republic 3/16
SEPASAL *see* Survey of Economic Plants for Arid and Semi-arid Lands
Sequeira, V. 3/36
Serbia
 conifer forests 5/5
 essential oils 5/5
 medicinal plants 5/5
sericulture 1/47
services, non-wood forest *see* Non-Wood Goods and Services (NWGS)
Sesamum alatum 3/34(F)
Sesbania spp. 3/17
 S. grandiflora 6/49
Seters, Arnoud P. van 2/61; 5/56
SFM *see* sustainable forest management
SGRP *see* Systemwide Genetic Resources Programme
shaji *see Hippophae* spp.
Shaman Pharmaceuticals Inc. 2/9; 3/63; 4/33,34,63,77; 5/20
Shankar, Darshan 5/56
Shankar, Uma 6/50; 6/87
Shanley, Patricia 6/24
Shanmughavel, P. 4/18; 5/4
Sharma, A.K. 4/16,32; 5/69
Sharma, Pitamber 4/19,20,69
Shasta red fir *see Abies magnifica* var. *shastensis*
SHE *see Software for a Healthy Environment*
shea (fruit) 1/14(F)
 exports
 from Burkina Faso 1/14(F),33
shea butter (karité)
 international market/trade 6/34-5,77
 production by women (Burkina Faso) 6/34-5
shea (tree) *see Vitellaria paradoxa*
shellac
 exports
 from Indonesia 3/32
 see also lac
Shen, C.Y. 2/67
Shepherd, Gill 2/60
sheuli *see Nyctanthes arbortristis*
shifting cultivation (Bhutan) 3/47
shikakai *see Acacia concina*
Shipibo, Peru 6/11,36
Shiva, M.P. 1/8,40,43; 2/68; 4/15; 5/13,47; 6/69
Shiva, Vandana 5/8
Shiyan, Cai 6/17
Shorea spp. 2/71; 3/22
 S. javanica 3/9,22
 S. robusta (sal) 1/10; 5/12
shrimps 5/60
SI *see* Smithsonian Institution
Siassi Environment Foundation (SEF) 6/26
Siberian Forest Protection Project 4/36
Siberian ginseng *see Eleutherococcus senticosus*
Sibo, Jane F. 2/42
SIDA *see* Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency
Sida spp.
 S. cordifolia 4/32
 S. racemosa 2/40
Siddiqui, Neaz Ahmad 4/27
Sideritis spp. 4/40
Siemonsma, J.S. 2/14

- Siempra *see* Syndicat des Importateurs-Exportateurs de Matières Premières Aromatiques, France
- Sierra Club National Wildlife Federation 2/51
- Sierra Leone
 NWFPs 1/27
 sacred groves 3/64
- Sihanaka, Madagascar 6/45
- silk
 non-mulberry 1/47
 production 5/48
 tassar 1/10; 2/56
- silk cotton *see* *Ceiba pentandra*
- Silk: an Opportunity for Economic Development in Semi-arid Africa? symposium (Dakar, 1998) 5/49,57
- silkworms
 imports
 by Iran 3/32
 rearing 1/47
- Silliman University, Philippines 3/57
- Silou, Thomas 5/23(F)
- silphion plant 6/13
- SILVA* 5/68(w)
- Silva Mediterranea, FAO 3/46; 6/56
- Simarouba* spp. 3/30(S)
S. glauca 1/24; 5/18,63
- Simbolon, Johannes 2/22
- Simons, Tony 5/53
- Singapore
 events (May 1996) 4/69
 plant poisons/natural toxins database 3/16
- Singh, Pushpa 5/4
- Sinharaja rain forest, Sri Lanka 1/45
- Siona-Secova Indians, Ecuador 3/65
- Sirviö, Sari 5/15
- sisal 1/10
- SITC *see* Standard International Trade Classification
- Sittenfeld, A. 2/10
- Siwibatu, S. 5/40
- Skoblik, Jiri 1/43; 2/67
- Skoula, Melpo 4/67; 5/52
- Slash-and-Burn, Global Workshop on Alternatives to (Porto Velho, 1992) 2/52
- sloe *see* *Prunus spinosa*
- Small-Scale Enterprise Education and Promotion (SEEP) Network 3/11
- small-scale NWFPP enterprises 1/47; 2/77; 3/63; (Amazonia) 3/54; 5/64; (Chile) 4/78(S); (Ecuador) 4/78(S); (United Rep. of Tanzania) 3/37; (Thailand) 4/15
 promotion (Latin America/Caribbean) 2/53
 value chain methodology (Philippines) 4/17
- Smilax* (zazaparilla) spp. 2/34; 3/28(F),30(F); 4/29(S); 6/18
- Smith Kline Beecham 2/9; 3/13
- Smithsonian Institution (SI), USA 5/57(w); 6/9
- Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute (STRI) 3/52; 4/29,36; 5/35
- snail farming (West Africa) 4/77
- snake venom 3/12
- soap-making (Congo) 5/30(F)
- soap nut (tree) *see* *Sapindus emarginatus*
- social forestry 2/73; (India) 3/61
- Social Forestry Network *see* Rural Development Forestry Network
- Social Science and Economics Program (SSE), WWF/USA 2/55
- Sociedad Argentina para la Investigación de Productos Aromáticos (SAIPA) 5/55
- Societal Dimensions of Biosphere Reserves, Workshop on (Bonn, 1995) 2/70
- Society for Applied Anthropology 4/63
- Society for Conservation Biology and the Association for Tropical Biology, Joint Meeting of the (Guadalajara, 1994) 2/65
- Society for Economic Botany, USA 2/58; 3/59; 4/63,70
- Society for Economic Botany, 1994 Conference (Mexico City, 1994) 2/65
- Society for International Development, Patna Chapter, Italy 5/54
- Society for Research and Initiatives for Sustainable Technologies and Institutions (SRISTI) 5/66(w)
- socio-political aspects of NWFPPs (Congo Basin) 6/4,5
- Socratea exorrhiza* 4/35
- SOFO *see* *State of the World's Forests*
- software
 sustainable energy 4/44-5
 sustainable forestry 2/58
- Software for a Healthy Environment (SHE)* 2/58
- Sokoine University of Agriculture, United Republic of Tanzania 6/75
- Solanum* spp. 3/30(S); 5/36,37(S)
S. sessiliflorum 6/16
S. stramonifolium 6/16
S. surattense 4/32
S. xanthocarpum 2/40
- Solberg, Birger 2/61
- Solomon Islands 4/11-12
 apiculture industry 2/40,50
 fuel-efficient stoves 4/47
 indigenous knowledge 4/19
 ngali nut projects 1/16
 NWFPs 1/27
- Solomon Islands Development Trust 5/47
- Somalia
 olibanum, myrrh and opopanax oil production 3/21
- Sombra Buena Organic Forest Products 5/58

- songrong *see* *Tricholoma matsutake*
- Songwe, N.C. 2/32
- Sonko, A. 3/36
- Sorbus aucuparia* (mountain ash) 5/27
- Sound Environmental Enterprise Development (SEED) 2/26,58
- soursop *see* *Annona muricata*
- South Africa
- events
 - Cape Town (April 1998) 6/12,62-3
 - Johannesburg (Aug/Sept 1998) 6/67; (Oct 1998) 5/58
 - Sambonani (Nov/Dec 1995) 4/33,40
 - Stellenbosch (Nov 1995) 3/58; (Jan 1996) 4/27
 - forestry policies 6/48
 - fruit trees 6/81
 - Lowveld 4/37,81; 6/82
 - medicinal plants 6/83
 - marketing 5/44; 6/15,80
 - projects 5/37
 - muti trade 4/81
 - nectar harvesting 6/21
 - NWFPs 1/27-8; 4/36-7,81
 - traditional medicine
 - databases 3/16
 - Wild Coast 5/62
- South African Association of Botanists, Annual Congress (22nd; Stellenbosch, 1996) 4/27
- South and East Asian countries NTFP Network (SEANN) 4/15,62; 5/12,47; 6/69
- South and East Asian countries NTFP Network (SEANN) Workshop on Evolving Mechanism for NWFp-oriented Need-based Sustainable Forest Management (Dehra Dun, 1998) 6/69
- South Pacific Biodiversity Conservation Programme (SPBCP) 2/17
- South Pacific Commission (SPC) 2/66
- South Pacific Forestry Development Programme (SPFDP) 2/43,65-6; 3/36,48,55
- South Pacific Indigenous Nuts Workshop (Port Vila, Vanuatu, 1994) 2/67-8; 4/81
- South Pacific Program, WWF 2/68
- South Pacific region
- Santalum* research 5/17-18
 - traditional medicine 3/55; 5/11
- South Pacific Regional Database of Forest Genetic Resources 5/18
- South Pacific Regional Environment Programme (SPREP) 2/17
- South Pacific Regional Initiative on Forest Genetic Resources (SPRIG) 5/17,18
- South Pacific, University of the 3/13; 4/19; 5/11,18
- Southampton, University of, UK 1/3
- Southern African Development Community (SADC) Forestry Sector Technical Coordination Unit 6/84(w)
- Tree Seed centre 2/62
- Southwell, Ian 6/34
- Southwest Forestry College, China 5/4
- Souvannavong, Oudara K. 2/6,52,63
- Souza Baena, Eliseu de 5/3
- soybean *see* *Glycine max*
- SPAACHE 3/55
- Spain
- cork production 4/24
 - ethnopharmacology 3/63
 - events
 - Lanzarote (April 1995) 2/70
 - Madrid (April 1994) 2/63
 - Seville (March 1995) 2/70; (Oct 1997) 5/54
 - slloe products 4/37-8(S)
 - traditional medicine
 - use of lichens 3/62
- Spatial Accuracy Assessment in Natural Resources and Environmental Sciences, International Symposium on (2nd; Fort Collins, 1996) 3/59
- SPBCP *see* South Pacific Biodiversity Conservation Programme
- SPC *see* South Pacific Commission
- Special Commission of the Amazon Region on Health (CESAM) 4/22
- Special Forest Products 6/85(w)
- Specialty Forest Products, International Conference on the Ecology and Management of (Pennsylvania, 1999) 5/58
- SPFDP *see* South Pacific Forestry Development Programme
- Spic Science Foundation (SSF) 2/21
- Spice Markets Conference, 1996 Asia International (Singapore, 1996) 4/69
- spicebush *see* *Lindera benzoin*
- spices
- bibliographies 3/65
- Spices and Other Natural Products, Asian Symposium on Medicinal Plants, (9th; Hanoi, 1998) 6/68
- Spitzer, Josef 4/49
- Spondias* spp. (hog plum) 4/39
- S. dulcis* 6/49
 - S. mombin* 3/34(F)
- sports/trophy hunting (Turkmenistan) 5/60; (Zambia) 5/62; *see also* bushmeat *and* wildlife hunting
- SPREP *see* South Pacific Regional Environment Programme
- SPRIG *see* South Pacific Regional Initiative on Forest Genetic Resources

- Sri Lanka
 bio-insecticidal research 5/37
 coir fibres industry 4/46
 imports
 bidi leaves 1/15
 Knuckles Forest Reserve 4/38
 Knuckles National Wilderness Area 1/46
 lowland rain forest management 1/46
 medicinal plants 2/40
 NWFPs 1/28; 4/38; 5/25
 Ritigala Forest 5/65
 Sinharaja rain forest 1/45
 underutilized plant resources 1/45
- Srimathi, R.A. 4/22
- SRISTI *see* Society for Research and Initiatives for Sustainable Technologies and Institutions
- Srivastava, G.S. 5/24
- Srivastava, Prem 2/36
- SSC *see* IUCN/Species Survival Commission
- SSE *see* Social Science and Economics Program, WWF/USA
- SSF *see* Spic Science Foundation
- SSTC *see* State Science and Technology Commission of China
- St Annes College *see* Oxford University, UK
- stamps featuring tagua palms (Colombia) 5/29
- Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) 1/37
- starch from moriche palm 3/8
- State Science and Technology Commission of China (SSTC) 4/71
- State of the World's Forests* (SOFO) 1997 5/7; 1999 6/6-8,27(w)
- statistics on NWFPs 2/3-4,77; 4/18,58,83
 data collection 5/1; 6/53,59
see also forestry statistics
- Statz, Jochen 4/11
- Steele, Peter 3/40; 4/46,47
- Stellenbosch, University of, South Africa 3/58; 4/27
- Stellmann, Jeanne Mager 3/18
- Stephan, G. 5/21
- Sterculia* spp.
 S. caribaea (mahoe) 4/39
 S. setigera 2/20; 3/34(F)
 S. urens (gum karaya) 1/20; 2/20; 5/12
 S. villosa 2/20
- Stern, Peggy 3/14
- Sterospermum suaveolens* 2/40
- Stevens, P.R. 1/29; 2/42,78
- stevioside* sweetener 2/61
- Stewart, George 2/39,78
- Stigliano, M. 1/27
- Stinson, Paul 1/8; 2/13,58
- Stockholm Environment Institute (SEI) 4/45
- Stoian, Dietmar 3/67; 4/11,83
- stone pine *see* *Pinus pinea*
- stove fuels 4/48
- stoves, fuel-efficient (Indonesia) 4/47; (Kenya) 4/48; (Papua New Guinea) 4/47; (Senegal) 2/47; (Solomon Islands) 4/47; (Vanuatu) 4/47
- STRI *see* Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute
- Strychnos* spp. 2/23
 S. cocculoides 2/3
 S. madagascarensis 4/37
 S. nux-vomica 1/10
 S. spinosa 3/34(F); 4/37
- styrax oleoresin 5/21
- Styrax* spp.
 S. benzoides 3/22,33
 S. officinalis 2/41
 S. tonkinensis 3/22,33; 6/57,58
- Suaeda* spp. 5/25
- Subba Rao, B.V. 6/17
- Subramaanian, V. 4/69
- subsistence use of NWFPs
 valuation (Guyana) 5/5-6; (Kenya) 4/78
- subtropical forests
 sustainable development models (Guatemala) 2/34,53
- Sudan
 aromatic plants 3/49
 desertification control 2/40
 events
 El Fasher (April/May 1994) 2/40
 exports
 gum arabic 1/17,37; 3/36
 gum arabic production 2/40
 medicinal plants 3/49; 4/39
 olibanum oil production 3/21
- sugandha kokila oil 3/14
- sugar cane *see* *Saccharum officinarum*
- Sukwong, Somsak 1/43; 2/63,70; 4/68,74; 5/58; 6/65,68
- Sulistainto, Agus 2/66
- Sullivan, Caroline 4/21; 5/5,6
- Sundarbans Reserved Forest, Bangladesh 2/30,50; 4/6,27; 5/3,24,27,64
- sundari *see* *Heritiera minor*
- Sunderland, Terry 3/27; 6/28
- sungrass 1/21
- Sunyani School of Forestry, Ghana 6/67
- supple jack *see* *Paullinia* spp.
- Supriyadi, Rahayu 5/4
- Suriname
 bioprospecting 2/58
 forest policies 3/66
 institutions and projects 4/80

- Survey of Economic Plants for Arid and Semi-arid Lands (SEPASAL) 3/49 database 3/50
- Sussex, University of, UK 5/68
- Sustainability of the Amazon Jungle, Workshop on the (Tarapoto, 1995) 3/55
- sustainability indicators
energy 3/39
- Sustainable Agriculture for Food, Energy and Industry, International Conference on (Braunschweig, 1997) 4/55
- sustainable development (Costa Rica) 2/33; (India) 5/62
- sustainable development models
Olafo Project 2/34,53; 4/28-9(S),61
- Sustainable Development in the Amazon Region, Round Table on Micro-Industrial Enterprises as a Factor in (Iquitos, 1994) 3/54
- Sustainable Development, Bamboo for (San José, 1998) 6/70
- Sustainable Development Conference, International (2nd; Manchester, 1996) 3/59
- Sustainable Development, Indices and Indicators of (Systems Analysis Approach) (St Petersburg, 1999) 6/75
- Sustainable Development of Non-Wood Goods and Benefits from Boreal and Cold Temperate Forests, International Expert Workshop on the (Joensuu, 1998) 6/53-4,61,68,80
- sustainable energy software 4/44-5
- Sustainable Energy Trade Fair, World (Amsterdam, 1997) 4/55
- sustainable forest management 3/62; 4/10;
(Amazonia) 1/11-12; 6/83(S); (Andes) 5/60(S);
(Malaysia) 2/13
criteria and indicators 3/19
extension 5/59
forest wildlife 5/42-3
mangroves 2/16
tropical forests 1/46; 2/13; 5/64,65
- Sustainable Forest Management and Conservation Project, Malaysia 6/22-3
- Sustainable Forest Management in Dry-Zone Africa, Criteria and Indicators for (Nairobi, 1995) 3/18
- Sustainable Forest Management, Expert Consultation on the Harmonization of Criteria and Indicators for (Rome, 1995) 3/19,47
- Sustainable Forest Management, International Conference on Indicators for (Melbourne, 1998) 6/66
- Sustainable Forest Management, International Seminar on (Pokhara, 1998) 6/66
- Sustainable Forest Management, International Training Workshop on Non-Timber Forest Products, Agroforestry and the Model of (Beijing, 1997) 5/53
- Sustainable Forest Management in the Near East, Expert Meeting on Criteria and Indicators for (Cairo, 1996) 4/16-17
- Sustainable Forest Management, SEANN Workshop on Evolving Mechanism for NWFP-oriented Need-based (Dehra Dun, 1998) 6/69
- Sustainable Forestry* 4/16
- Sustainable Forestry and Rural Development in Pluralistic Environments, Working Group on (Rome, 1997) 5/56
- sustainable forestry software 2/58
- Sustainable Management of African Rainforests Today, International Workshop on (Libreville, 1998) 6/69
- Sustainable Management of Forests, International Meeting of Indigenous and other Forest-dependent Peoples on the Conservation and (Letitia, 1996) 4/73
- Sustainable Management of Non-Wood Forest Products, International Workshop on (Serdang, 1997) 5/54; 6/81
- Sustainable Management, NTFP Marketing and (Pokhara, 1998) 6/61
- sustainable management of NWFPs species 1/44;
(Panama) 5/35-6
- Sustainable Tourism, World Conference on (Lanzarote, 1995) 2/70
- Sustainable Tropical Forestry, Tree Improvement for (Caloundra, 1996) 4/72
- sustainable use of NWFP resources 4/80; 5/3,11;
(Himalayas) 4/19-20; (Mediterranean region) 5/50; *see also* harvesting of NWFPs
- Swaminathan, M.S. 4/22
- Sweden
events (Aug-Oct 1996) 4/40,41
Uppsala (July 1992) 1/6; (May 1997) 4/75
NWGS 2/17; 6/20
- Swedish Agency for Research Cooperation with Developing Countries (SAREC) 5/31
- Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA) 2/34; 4/40,51,52; 5/31
- Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Sweden 2/69
- sweet plant material
harvesting 6/21-2
- sweeteners 2/61; 4/4
- sweetflag *see* *Acorus calamus*
- Swertia* spp.
S. chirayita (syn. *S. chirata*) 1/10,26; 3/26; 4/59
S. multicaulis 4/61
S. zeylanica 2/40
- swidden agriculture 5/60; (Amazonia) 1/12; (Borneo) 1/45; 2/71; (Indonesia) 2/71; 3/6

- Swiss Organization for Development and Cooperation (INTERCOOPERATION) 5/18
- Switzerland
- events
 - Ascona (May 1994) 1/43
 - Geneva (Feb 1993) 1/35,40; (Nov 1994) 2/68
 - Monte Verità (Oct 1996) 4/71
 - mushrooms, edible 6/78(F)
 - NWGS 6/20,80
- sword fern *see Polystichum munitum*
- Symplocus* spp. 3/26
- Syndicat des Importateurs-Exportateurs de Matières Premières Aromatiques (SIEMPA), France 1/43, 2/65
- Synott, Timothy J. 2/58
- Syrian Arab Republic
- food security projects 3/37; 5/46
 - gum plants 2/41
 - NWFPs 3/37
- Systemwide Genetic Resources Programme (SGRP) 6/59
- Syzygium* spp. 4/26
- S. cumini* 1/3
 - S. guineense* 2/16
 - S. travancoricum* 3/43
- Szema pine *see Pinus kesiya* var. *langbianensis*
- T**
- Tabuna, Honoré 4/9(F)
- Tacconi, Luca 4/41
- Tadjikistan
- wild plant trade 4/57,77
- Tagbanwas, Philippines, 5/48
- Tagetes* spp. 3/30(S)
- T. erecta* (marigold) 3/25
 - T. glandulifera* 3/14
 - T. lucida* 6/18
- tagetes oil 3/14
- tagua (vegetable ivory) 2/25–6
- carving industry (Panama) 5/35–6,bc
 - carvings 5/30,36,bc
 - exports
 - from Colombia 5/29
- Tagua Initiative 2/76
- tagua nut projects (Columbia) 2/56; (Ecuador) 2/56,58
- tagua palm *see Phytelphas* spp.
- Täi Forest, Côte d'Ivoire 5/49
- Täi National Park 3/65, Côte d'Ivoire 3/65
- Taiga-News* 6/28
- Taiga Rescue Network International 6/27–8(w)
- Taiwan
- wildlife, protected
 - medicinal use 5/61
- tamarind *see Tamarindus indica*
- Tamarindus indica* (tamarind) 1/10,27; 3/17,34(F),53; 5/12
- Tamarix* spp.
- T. aphylla* 4/32
 - T. erecoides* 4/32
 - T. nilotica* 1/30
- tannins 4/64; 5/24
- Tansí, Sezen. 5/4,5
- Tanzania (United Republic of)
- Arusha National Park 6/75
 - beekeeping 2/40–1
 - events
 - Arusha (Oct 1993) 1/31,42; (July 1999) 6/75
 - germplasm conservation 3/64
 - multipurpose trees 1/45
 - NWFPs 1/28
 - small-scale enterprises
 - oilseed processing 3/37
 - traditional medicine 2/71
- Tanzania Project for Rural Enterprise Support Services (T-PRESS) 3/37
- Tapping, M. Kegl. 6/45
- Tasmannia* spp. 4/26
- Tat, Tang Hon 2/65; 3/36,48
- Taxol 2/37; 4/4
- Taxonomic Study of the Flora of Tropical Africa, Association for the (AETFAT), Congress (Harare, 1997) 4/74; 5/8
- Taxus* spp. 6/79
- T. baccata* (English yew) 2/37
 - T. brevifolia* (Californian yew; Pacific yew; Western yew) 2/37; 4/4; 5/60
 - T. wallichiana* 4/54
- Tayassu pecari* (collared peccary) 4/29
- Taylor, David 3/5; 4/83; 6/14
- Taylor, Frank W. 2/3,78; 5/3
- Taylor, Robin 6/34
- TBAM *see* Medicinal Plants Research Centre, Turkey
- Tchamou, Nicodème 4/9; 6/6
- Tchoumba, Belmond 6/37
- Tchoumkeu, Emmanuel 6/18
- Tchoundjeu, Zac 6/20
- TCP *see* FAO Technical Cooperation Department: Technical Cooperation Programme *and under* projects
- tea (plant) *see Camellia sinensis*
- tea tree oil 5/63
- exports
 - from Australia 6/34
 - imports
 - by US 6/34

- production (Australia) 6/34
- tea tree (plant) *see Melaleuca alternifolia*
- Technology Development Centre (TEKES), Finland 4/52(w)
- Technology and Livelihood Resource Centre (TLRC), Philippines 4/17
- Teclea sudanica* 3/34(F)
- Tecomella undulata* (rohida) 3/17; 5/4
- Tectona grandis* 3/29; 5/31
- TED *see* Tropical Ecosystems Directorate
- Teel, Wayne S. 6/26
- Teik, Ng Lean 5/4
- TEKES *see* Technology Development Centre, Finland
- Telefood Special Fund 6/55
- tembawang* forests, Indonesia 3/6
- temperate forests 1/35
- ancient (Canada) 5/20
- resource assessments 6/20
- valuation 6/80
- Temu, August B. 6/75
- tendu leaves *see Diospyros melanoxylon*
- Tephrosia purpurea* 4/32
- Terblanche, Michele 5/37
- Terfizia* spp.
- T. pfielii* (Kalahari truffle) 2/3
- T. vulgare* 3/37
- Ter-Ghazaryan, Gayane 5/27
- Ter-Ghazaryan, Karen 5/27
- Terminalia* spp. 1/16; 2/67; 3/34(F); 4/81
- T. arjuna* (arjun) 3/17,25
- T. avicennoides* 4/29
- T. belerica* 1/26; 2/40
- T. catappa* 3/35; 4/51
- T. chebula* (myrobalan) 1/10,26; 2/40; 3/25; 5/12
- terms/definitions
- ethnobotany 2/72
- for NWFPs 1/15; 2/18,77; 3/20; 4/23
- Terra Nova Rain Forest Reserve, Belize 2/30; 4/63
- Tewari, D.D. 6/43
- Tewari, D.N. 2/18; 3/17
- Tewari, S. 6/43
- Thailand
- bael tea production 4/15
- buffer zone management 3/42-3
- events (March/April 1995) 2/70
- Bangkok (1998) 5/58; (Jan 1993) 2/6; (March/April 1994) 2/63; (Nov/Dec 1994) 2/68; (Feb 1995) 2/70; (March/April 1996) 4/68; (Nov 1996) 3/60; 4/72; (Jan-May 1997) 4/74; (June/July 1998) 6/65; (Sept 1998) 6/68
- Chiang Mai (1988) 1/36; (Jan 1997) 5/51
- Hua Hin (July 1998) 5/57
- Phrae Province (Oct 1996) 4/54
- exports
- dammar 3/22
- lac 1/17
- imports
- benzoin 3/33
- land degradation and poverty 3/63
- NWFPs 5/62
- Thais cattifera* (dogwhelk) 3/65
- thalis* *see* sal leaf plates
- Thamnocalamus aristata* 2/5
- Thar Desert, India 4/16,32; 5/64
- Tharu tribe, India 3/66
- thatch grass 4/37
- Thayil, Sheba 2/37
- Thelen, K. 2/48
- Theobroma* spp.
- T. cacao* (cacao) 2/31(S)
- T. grandiflorum* (cupassu) 1/22
- Thespesia populnea* 4/64; 5/24
- Thessaloniki, University of, Greece 5/5
- Thing, Henning 2/70
- Thomsen, Karsten 5/31
- Thomson, J. 6/35
- Thomson, Lex 5/18
- Thoreau Institute 5/68(w)
- Thornback, Jane 3/50; 4/74
- three-lobed sage *see Salvia fruticosa* 2/75
- Thymus* spp. 3/37; 4/40
- T. sipyleus* 3/37
- Thysanolaena maxima* (amriso) 6/56
- Tibetan Plateau Project 5/67(w)
- Tides Center, USA 5/41
- tigers 6/78
- Tilia* spp. 3/37
- T. cordata* 3/55
- Timmerman, B. 3/12
- Tinospora* spp.
- T. cordifolia* 2/40; 3/34
- T. sinensis* 4/56
- Tiphrosia falciformis* 4/32
- tirite *see Ischnosiphon* spp.
- Tiwari, C.K. 4/32
- TLRC *see* Technology and Livelihood Resource Centre, Philippines
- TNC *see* The Nature Conservancy, USA
- Tonçer, Özlem Gül 5/5
- Tonga
- agroforestry tree species 3/36,62
- Santalum* research 5/18
- seed saving 4/11-12
- Tonga people, Malawi 2/38
- Tongcan, A.L. 6/48

- tonka bean (tree) *see* *Dipteryx odorata*
- Tonle Sap region, Cambodia 3/27
- TOOL, Netherlands 4/53
- toon *see* *Cedrela toona*
- Topak, Ramazan 5/5
- Torres, Mario A. 4/83
- tourism
 - mountain regions 6/79; (Himalayas) 5/64; (Mediterranean region) 3/61,66; (Nepal) 6/77
 - in protected areas (France) 5/42
 - training for indigenous peoples 5/41
 - see also* eco-tourism
- Tourism, Conserving Biological Diversity through Sustainable Development of (Berlin, 1997) 5/51
- Tourism, Sustainable, World Conference on (Lanzarote, 1995) 2/70
- Towards a Mediterranean Network of NWFPs (Mértola, 1998) 6/60,61
- Toxicodendron vernicifluum* 1/22
- toxins, natural
 - databases 3/16
- T-PRESS *see* Tanzania Project for Rural Enterprise Support Services
- Trachyspermum ammi* 4/32
- TRADA Technology Ltd, UK 3/51; 5/11
- trade
 - by indigenous peoples 3/66
 - promotion programmes 2/53
- trade, ancient
 - frankincense 3/21
- trade, domestic
 - aromatic plants (Malaysia) 6/82
 - bushmeat (Central African Republic) 1/33; (Equatorial Guinea) 3/43-4
 - medicinal plants (Malaysia) 6/82; (Mexico) 5/61; (Nepal) 1/26; (UK) 5/60
 - NWFPs (Cameroon) 5/28; (India/Nepal) 1/45; (Nigeria) 2/74
- trade fairs 2/61
- trade, illegal
 - caterpillar fungus 4/27-8
- Trade Information Dissemination Unit, Switzerland 1/36
- trade, international
 - annato 1/14
 - bamboo shoots, edible 2/26
 - benzoin 3/22
 - bulbs, flower 1/29
 - cubeba oil 2/20
 - dammar 3/22
 - eucalyptus oils 1/16
 - ginseng 2/23
 - gum arabic 1/17,32-3
 - henna 3/24
 - lac 1/17
 - mastic gum 5/23
 - medicinal plants 1/18; 5/60; 6/ 6-7;12-13
 - mushrooms, wild 5/38
 - nutmeg oil 2/19
 - NWFPs (general) 1/19,45; 3/46; 5/7
 - international agreements 3/3-4
 - trade restrictions 2/49; 3/66
 - Prunus africana* 2/28; 5/60; 6/78
 - rainsticks 3/10
 - rattan/products 1/18; 6/29
 - rosewood oil 2/19
 - safou 4/9(F)
 - sandalwood oil 2/18
 - sassafras oil 1/20
 - shea/karité products 1/14(F),33; 6/35,77
 - wildlife 3/52; 4/56-7,77
 - reptiles 6/79
 - see also* exports and imports
- Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS) 3/3; 5/9
- Trade-related Intellectual Property Rights, Implications for Biotechnology (Norway; unknown date) 3/60
- Tradimed database 3/16
- Traditional Health Systems and Policy, Conference on (Oxford, 1995) 3/56
- traditional knowledge *see* indigenous knowledge
- Traditional Medicine in Africa, Regional Workshop on Medicinal Plants and (Cape Town, 1998) 6/12,62-3; (Conakry, 1998) 6/12
- Traditional Medicine for the Islands (TRAMIL) 6/63
- Traditional Medicine National Workshop (Fiji, 1994) 2/35-6
- Traditional Medicine System Organisation 6/62
- traditional medicine/s (India) 2/36-7; 3/15,16; (Indonesia) 2/22,38; (New Zealand) 5/22; (Mexico) 5/9; (Peru) 6/11,36; (South Asia) 2/12; (South Pacific) 3/55; 5/11; (Spain) 3/62; (United Republic of Tanzania) 2/71
- databases 3/16
- WHO programme 1/3,36
- see also* Ayurvedic medicine; Aztec traditional medicine; Chinese traditional medicine; herbal medicine/s; Inca traditional medicine; jamu and Mayan healing
- TRAFFIC Bulletin 3/52
- TRAFFIC East/Southern Africa 5/70
- TRAFFIC Europe 6/65
- TRAFFIC Europe-Russia 4/56
- TRAFFIC International 2/29,75; 3/38,52-3; 5/14, 49-50; 6/8,14(w),16, 59-60(w),85(w)

- TRAFFIC-USA 6/13,14
- Training Center for Tropical Resources and Ecosystem Sustainability (TREES), Philippines 6/28(w)
- Training in the Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in Pharmaceutical and Related Industries (TRUMAP) 2/12
- TRAMIL *see* Scientific Research and Popular Use of Medicinal Plants in the Caribbean *and* Traditional Medicine for the Islands
- transportation of NWFPs 2/77
- TREE CABWeb 6/85(w)
- Tree Conservation Information Service 3/16
- Tree Improvement for Sustainable Tropical Forestry (Caloundra, 1996) 4/72
- Tree Species Conservation Project (TSCP), Kenya 4/21-2
- Tree Talk 2/58
- trees
- commonly cultivated (Southeast Asia) 4/79
 - diseases 4/80
 - propagation techniques 3/17
 - selection 3/62
- TREES *see* Training Center for Tropical Resources and Ecosystem Sustainability, Philippines
- Trefon, Théodore 6/51
- Trema micrantha* 3/38
- Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India Ltd (TRIFED) 1/9-10; 5/12
- tribal cooperatives
- NWFP harvesting (India) 3/9
- Tribhuvan University, Nepal 4/68
- Tribulus terrestris* 4/32
- Trichilia emetica* 2/16; 3/34(F)
- Tricholoma* spp.
- T. magnivelare* (North American pine mushroom) 6/31-2
 - T. matsutake* (matsutake; songrong) 2/8; 5/59,61; 6/33;85(w)
- Trichopus zeylanicus* 3/15
- Trichoscypha* 1/23(F)
- TRIFED *see* Tribal Cooperative Marketing Development Federation of India Ltd
- Trilepisium madagascariense* 1/23(F)
- Trinidad and Tobago
- NWFP species 4/39
- TRIPS *see* Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights
- Trithrinax schizophylla* 4/28
- Tropaeolum* spp. 5/36(S)
- TROPAG AND RURAL bibliographic database 2/14-15
- Tropenbos Foundation (Netherlands) 1/10; 3/11,53; 4/82(w); 5/4,5,49(w),66(w); 6/73(w),82,85(w)
- Tropenbos-Guyana Programme 4/20; 6/42
- Tropenbos Programme: Seminar on Results and Perspectives [of] Research on NTFPs in the (Wageningen, 1999) 6/73
- Tropical Agricultural Research and Training Centre (CATIE) *see* Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y Enseñanza
- Tropical Bees and the Environment (Pedulare, 1995) 2/70
- Tropical Ecosystems Directorate (TED) 6/29
- tropical ecosystems protection 2/74(F)
- Tropical Forest Forum, UK 3/50
- Tropical Forest Research Institute, India 2/37; 3/51; 4/32
- Tropical Forest Resource Group 4/82(w)
- Tropical Forestry in the Twenty-first Century, International Conference on (Bangkok, 1996) 3/60
- tropical forests (general)
- bibliographies 1/32; 5/14
 - biodiversity conservation 1/44; 3/50; 4/79,81; 5/62; 6/77
 - lowland forests 3/11,52
 - management 4/79; 6/77(S),82
 - indigenous management 4/80,81
 - sustainable management 1/46; 2/34,53; 3/50; 5/64,65
 - montane cloud forests 4/21
- Tropical Rainforest Programme (IUCN) 5/13
- Tropical Resources Institute 3/55
- Tropical Study Programme in Nicaragua (Laguna de Apoyo, 1999) 6/74
- Trossero, M.A. 1/4(S); 2/46,47; 3/39; 4/42,43,44,45; 5/7
- true fir *see* *Tsuga mertensiana*
- truffles 1/18; 2/78
- black truffles 3/63
 - certification (Italy) 6/65-6
 - truffle production (US) 5/65
- TRUMAP *see* Training in the Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants in Pharmaceutical and Related Industries
- TSCP *see* Tree Species Conservation Project, Kenya
- Tsuga mertensiana* (mountain hemlock; true fir) 6/32
- Tsukuba Sago Fund 5/13
- Tuber* spp.
- T. aestivum* 3/37
 - T. magnatum* 6/78
 - T. melanosporum* 3/37
- tulip tree *see* *Liriodendron tulipifera*
- Tunisia
- events
 - Port el Kantaoui (May 1997) 5/51-2
 - NWFPs 4/40(F)

- Turck, J. 4/24
 Turkestan soaproot *see* *Allochrysa gypofiloides*
 Turkey
 aromatic plants 3/37,49
 community forestry projects 2/41-2
 conifer forests 5/5
 ethnoarchaeology 5/61
 events
 Adana (Sept 1994) 2/67
 Antalya (May 1990) 3/61; (Oct 1997) 4/10; 5/3-5,66(w); 6/69
 Eskisehir (Sept 1994) 2/66-7; (Nov 1995) 3/46,57; (Sept 1997) 4/76
 Istanbul (Oct 1995) 3/57,61
 food security projects 3/37; 5/46
 medicinal plants 2/12-13; 3/37,49; 4/40; 5/59
 mushroom cultivation 5/46
 NWFPs 1/28-9; 5/5
 walnut trees 5/5
 Turkmenistan
 biodiversity 6/79
 sports/trophy hunting 5/60
 turmeric
 patents 5/8
 wild 1/10
 turmeric (plant) *see* *Curcuma* spp.
 Turok, J. 4/60
 turpentine 2/21; 3/62
 turpentine industry (China) 6/38-9
 TURVISA 3/41
 Tuscia, University of, Italy 3/37
 Tuvalu
 agroforestry tree species 3/36,62
 twig wood, chopped (Côte d'Ivoire) 5/31
Typha spp.
 T. elephantina 1/21
 T. negundo 4/32
- U**
Uapaca kirkiana 4/41,64,80
 UBC *see* British Columbia, University of, Canada
 UCL *see* University College, London, UK
 ucuhuba *see* *Virola surinamensis*
 Udege people, Russian Far East 4/36
 Uganda
 Bwindi Impenetrable National Park 5/60,65
 Kibale National Park 2/42
 Mgahinga Gorilla National Park 5/65
 NWFPs 1/29-30
 promotion 4/40-1
 research 2/42
 Semliki National Park 2/42
 Ullucus spp. 5/36(S)
 ulu grass *see* *Imperata cylindrica*
 Umpqua National Forest, US 6/32
 UN Division for Sustainable Development –
 Intergovernmental Open-ended Panel on Forests
 4/82(w)
 UN/ECE *see* United Nations/Economic
 Commission for Europe
 UN SNA *see* United Nations System of National
 Accounts
 uña de gato (plant) *see* *Uncaria tomentosa*
 uña de gato products
 exports
 from Peru 6/36
 imports
 by US 6/36
 UNAC *see* Upland NGO Assistance Committee
 UNAMAZ *see* Asociación de la Amazonia
Unasylva 5/66(w)
Uncaria spp. 3/30(S)
 U. guyanensis 5/47
 U. tomentosa (cat's claw; uña de gato) 4/80(s);
 5/47,59,60; 6/11,35-6
 UNCED *see* United Nations Conference On
 Environment and Development
 UNCTAD *see* United Nations Conference on Trade
 and Development
 UNDCP *see* United Nations International Drug
 Control Programme
 Underexploited Fruits and Nuts, Regional Meeting
 on Utilization of Traditional and (Dhaka, 1992)
 1/3,11
 underutilized plant resources (Sri Lanka) 1/45
 Underutilized Tropical Fruit Trees in Asia Network
 (UTFANET) 2/16
 UNDP *see* United Nations Development Programme
 UNECA *see* United Nations Economic Commission
 for Africa
 UNEP *see* United Nations Environment Programme
 UNESCO *see* United Nations Educational, Scientific
 and Cultural Organization
 UNIDO *see* United Nations Industrial Development
 Organization
 UNIFEM *see* United Nations Development Fund for
 Women
 Unitarian Services Committee, Canada 3/12
 United Kingdom
 events
 Bristol (Sept 1996) 4/71
 Edinburgh (June 1996) 4/69-70
 Kew (June 1998) 6/38,65
 London (March 1996) 3/59; (July 1996) 4/70
 Manchester (March 1996) 3/59

- Oxford (Sept 1995) 3/56
 Southampton (July 1996) 4/17
 imports
 Brazil nuts 1/15
 United Nations 3/18; 6/20
 United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) (Rio, 1992) 3/19; 4/44
 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) 2/40; 3/5(w),60; 6/7
 Biotrade Initiative 6/70,85
 Conference on New Technologies, Products and Market Opportunities (Lyon, 1998) 6/70
 United Nations Development Fund for Women (UNIFEM) 6/34,35(w)
 United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) 2/52; 3/13; 4/41,81; 6/26
 United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA) 4/17,18
 United Nations/Economic Commission for Europe (UN/ECE) 6/53
 Timber Committee 6/85(w)
 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) 1/17,35; 2/70,72,74; 3/29,46; 4/19,63,74; 5/48; 6/18,68
 Man and Biosphere Programme 4/82(w); 5/8
 see also People and Plants Initiative *and* *Plants for People*
 United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) 1/38; 2/50; 3/5(w),46; 4/5,72,81; 5/48,52
 United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) 1/7;35-6,40,41; 2/12,61,64,67; 3/5(w)15,46,57,58; 4/72; 5/52
 United Nations International Drug Control Programme (UNDCP) 1/12
 United Nations System of National Accounts (UN SNA) 3/18
 United Nations University (UNU) 2/59; 4/53; 5/5
 United Plant Savers, USA 6/85(w)
 United Soybean Board, USA 2/46
 United States
 biodiesel market 2/46
 biofuels and Clean Air Act 2/46-7
 boreal forests in Alaska 6/27
 community forestry 6/81
 conifer forests 5/65; 6/32
 endangered plants 6/81
 ethnobotany in California 2/71
 events
 Annapolis (Dec 1994) 2/52,69; 3/63
 Boise (Aug 1998) 5/57
 Fort Collins (May 1996) 3/59
 Front Royal (May/June 1998) 5/57
 Hagerstown (April 1998) 5/57
 Hillsboro (Jan 1994) 2/62; 3/54
 Honolulu (Feb/March 1995) 3/54-5,62; (June 1997) 5/52
 Hyatt Regency (June 1996) 4/69
 Minneapolis (Oct 1998) 5/57, 6/69
 New Haven (Feb 1995) 3/55
 Orlando (Sept 1996) 4/71
 Pennsylvania (April 1999) 5/58
 San Francisco (May 1997) 4/75
 Washington D.C. (Nov 1996) 4/73
 Washington State (July 1997) 5/53
 exports
 ginseng 5/38,39; 6/14
 mushrooms 6/31
 ginseng
 overharvesting 3/12
 imports
 annato 1/14
 arthropods for drugs 3/13
 Brazil nuts 1/15; 2/31
 oregano 3/34(S)
 rainsticks 3/10
 tea tree oil 6/34
 Uncaria tomentosa products 6/36
 medicinal plants 3/62; 6/13-14
 trade 5/14,64
 mushrooms, wild 5/16-17,38,39,62; 6/80
 chanterelle 6/81
 matsutake 5/59,61
 pine mushrooms 6/31-2
 truffles 5/65
 NWFPs 4/4; 5/61; 6/82
 certification initiatives 4/8
 databases 6/26
 research 5/37-40
 NWGS 6/20,80
 Olympic Peninsula Biosphere Reserve, 6/80,81
 pitcher plant trade 6/82
 renewable energy 4/53-4
 Umpqua National Forest 6/32
 United States Agency for International Development (USAID) 2/11,36,67; 3/5(w),11,13,50; 4/33; 5/40,54; 6/3,6,9,23,48,64
 Global Environment Centre 5/47; 6/47
 United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) 4/9
 Forest Service 1/10; 3/11; 5/9; 6/6,54
 Forest Products Laboratory (FPL) (Madison) *see* Centre for Forest Mycology Research, USA
 North Central Forest Experiment Station 5/57
 Pacific Northwest Research Station 5/16,38,39
 United States Food and Drug Administration 6/13
 United States National Institute of Health 6/9
 United States Patent Office 5/8

- Universidad Complutense, Madrid 2/63
 Universidad Nacional de México 3/12
 Universidad Nacional de Patagonia, Argentina 3/12
 Universidad para la Paz (University for Peace), Costa Rica 2/59; 3/56(S); 4/75
 Universiti Putra Malaysia 5/54
 universities
 Argentina
 Universidad Nacional de Patagonia 3/12
 Australia
 Murdoch 6/71
 Queensland 2/78; 3/59
 Austria
 Bodenkultur Wien 6/61
 Veterinary Medicine 4/71; 6/19
 Belgium
 Brussels 6/51
 Bolivia
 Núr 6/72,73
 Brazil
 Brasilia 3/60; 5/28
 Campinas 4/64
 Federal University of Alagoas 3/15
 Paraná 4/55
 São Paulo 4/64
 Cameroon
 Ngaoundéré 6/18
 Canada
 British Columbia 4/55
 McGill 6/83
 Victoria 6/62
 Chile 5/3
 Concepción 5/22
 Pontificia Universidad de Chile 3/12
 Colombia
 Naro 3/20
 National University 5/30
 Pontificia Universidad Javeriana 5/29
 Costa Rica
 Universidad para la Paz 2/59; 3/56(S),67; 4/75
 Denmark
 Aarhus 4/63
 Copenhagen 5/30
 Ecuador
 Loja 6/73
 Finland
 Helsinki 6/61
 France
 Paris 4/9(F),63,74
 Germany
 Berlin Free University 4/29; 5/8
 Fernuniversität Hagen 2/70
 Freiburg 3/53,60; 4/10,11,65; 6/61
 Göttingen 6/67
 Hamburg 6/44,59
 Hohenheim 4/48
 Greece
 Thessaloniki 5/5
 Guatemala
 San Carlos 4/30(S); 6/19,41
 Valle de Guatemala 6/19
 Guyana 3/11
 Honduras
 Universidad Nacional Autónoma 4/13
 India
 Bharathiar 4/18; 5/4
 Dr Y.S. Parmar 4/70
 Hp Agricultural 4/72
 Madras 2/21
 Indonesia
 Bogor Agricultural 1/8; 5/4
 Israel
 Ben Gurion, of the Negev 2/3; 5/12,48,57; 6/66
 Italy
 Calabria 6/64
 Padova 6/16(w),65,66,69
 Tuscia 3/37
 Jamaica
 West Indies 3/32
 Japan
 United Nations 2/59; 4/53; 5/5
 Korea Republic
 Seoul 3/16
 Malawi 2/16
 Malaysia
 Universiti Putra Malaysia 5/54
 University Pertanian 2/70
 Mexico
 Autónoma Metropolitana 6/73
 Ciudad Universitaria 2/33
 Guadalajara 2/65
 Universidad Nacional de México 3/12
 Nepal
 Tribhuvan 4/68
 Netherlands
 Eindhoven University of Technology 2/27
 Utrecht 3/11; 4/43; 6/42
 Wageningen Agricultural 6/25
 Nigeria
 Federal University of Technology 5/4
 Nsukka 4/34
 Paraguay
 Asunción 4/11
 Philippines 4/72
 Los Baños 4/18; 5/4; 6/28,48
 Silliman 3/57

- Portugal
 Coimbra 6/54
 Russian Federation
 Moscow State 4/57
 South Africa
 Natal 6/43
 Stellenbosch 3/58; 4/27
 Western Cape 6/62
 South Pacific 3/13; 4/19; 5/11,18
 Spain
 Complutense, Madrid 2/63
 Sweden
 Agricultural Sciences 2/69
 Switzerland
 Lausanne 6/73
 Tanzania (United Republic of)
 Sokoine University of Agriculture 6/75
 Thailand
 Kasetsart 3/60; 5/58; 6/65
 Turkey
 Anadolu, 2/12,13,66; 3/57; 4/20,76(w)
 Cukurova 2/67; 5/4,5
 Karadeniz Teknik 5/5
 Mustafa Kemal 5/5
 Zonguldak 5/5
 United Kingdom
 Aberdeen 6/43,44
 Bristol 4/71
 Cambridge 6/43
 Cranfield 4/46
 Edinburgh 6/73
 Keele 4/20; 5/6
 Leicester 3/8
 London
 Imperial College 2/45; 4/70
 University College 2/57; 6/28
 Wye College 3/59
 Oxford 2/6;3/56
 Reading 4/46; 5/17; 6/65
 Southampton 1/3
 Sussex 5/68
 Wales
 Bangor 5/10(w); 6/61
 Cardiff 6/30
 United States
 Arizona 3/12
 Bloomington 6/73
 California 5/12
 Colorado State 3/59; 4/75
 Columbia 6/34
 Cornell 6/26
 Florida 5/55,71; 6/29
 Indiana 2/9; 3/12
 Iowa State 5/20
 Kansas 2/37; 6/73
 Maryland 5/57,67
 Massachusetts 2/65
 Minnesota 2/2; 5/34,58; 6/69,85(w)
 Pennsylvania State 5/58
 Rhode Island 3/57
 Rutgers 4/69
 San Diego State 5/52
 Virginia 5/40; 6/74
 Washington, Seattle 2/78; 5/39
 Washington State 4/75; 5/53(w)
 Vancouver 5/39
 Wisconsin 3/13; 6/83
 Viet Nam
 Can Tho 6/49
 Hanoi 3/38
 Yugoslavia
 Belgrade 5/5
 Zimbabwe 4/65
 University College, London, (UCL) UK 2/57; 6/28
 University Pertanian, Malaysia 2/70
 UNU *see* United Nations University
 Upichia people, Colombia 6/80(S)
 Upland NGO Assistance Committee (UNAC) 3/56
 urban areas
 biomass energy 4/50-1
 Uruguay
 events
 Maldonado (Dec 1993) 1/33
 NWFPs 1/34(S)
 USAC *see* San Carlos, Universidad de, Guatemala
 USAID *see* United States Agency for International
 Development
 USDA *see* United States Department of Agriculture
 Use of Botanical Pesticides in Asia and the Pacific,
 Expert Consultation on Regional Perspectives for
 the (Bangkok, 1994) 2/67
 U.S.MAB *see* Man and the Biosphere Program
 UTFANET *see* Underutilized Tropical Fruit Trees in
 Asia Network
 Utilization of Traditional and Underexploited Fruits
 and Nuts, Regional Meeting on (Dhaka, 1992)
 1/3,11
 Utilization of Tropical Plants and Conservation
 of Biodiversity, International Congress (2nd;
 Douala, 1995) 3/57
 Utrecht University, Netherlands 3/11; 4/43; 6/42
 UVG *see* Valle de Guatemala, Universidad del
 Uyara, Necati 5/5
 Uzbekistan
 wild plant trade 4/57,77
 Uzumara forest reserve, Malawi 2/38

V

- Vaccinium* spp.
V. ovatum (evergreen huckleberry) 4/8
V. vitis-idaea 1/22
- Vahini-Arch (Action Research in Community Health and Development), India 2/37
- vainilla *see* *Vanilla* spp.
- Valeriana* spp.
V. jatamansi 4/24
V. wallichii 1/26
- Valle de Guatemala, Universidad del (UVG) 6/19
- Valorizacion del Bosque Natural Tropical a Traves de Productos no Maderables y Servicios, Curso sobre la (Costa Rica, 1995) 3/56(S)
- value chain methodology 4/17
- values/valuation of forests and NWFPs 2/73; 3/63,66; 4/66,77
 biomass value 1/22
 bioprospecting 3/64
 cost-benefit valuation 2/13
 household use of NWFPs 2/72
 market/non-market values 3/1
 nutritional values 2/16
 socio-economic values 5/5-6
see also economic value/evaluation
- Van Andel, Tinde 3/11; 6/42
- Van Mele, Paul 6/49
- Vance, Nan C. 5/39
- Vangueria infausta* 2/3
- Vanilla* (vainilla; vanilla) spp. 3/28(S)
- vanilla production (China) 3/28
- Vantomme, Paul 1/32; 3/19; 4/83; 5/44,51,52,53,54,56,58; 6/53,54
- Vanuatu
Carpoxylon macrospermum conservation 5/40
 events
 Port Vila (Oct/Nov 1994) 2/67-8; 4/81
 exports
 palm seeds 5/40
 sandalwood 4/41
 fuel-efficient stoves 4/47
Santalum research 4/41; 5/18
- Vanuatu Forest Conservation Project 4/41
- Varela, M.C. 4/24
- Vargas, F.J. 3/49
- Vasquez, Mary 2/30
- Vateria* spp. 3/22
- Vatica* spp. 3/22
- Vedernikovs, N. 5/5
- vegetable ivory *see* *Phytelephas* spp. and tagua
- vegetable kingdom 3/3
- vegetables, wild (Amazonia) 4/81
- Velásquez Runk, Julia 5/36
- Veld Products Research (VPR) 2/3,78; 5/3
- Venezuela
 Alto Orinoco-Casquiare Biosphere Reserve 2/42
 crops and mini-livestock use 6/16
 exports
 palm hearts 3/38(S)
 Imataca Forest Reserve 5/14
 mining threats 5/14
 NWFPs 1/34(S); 5/62
 Orinoco Delta 3/8,37(S)
 palm heart production 3/37-8(S)
- Venkatesan, K.R. 4/22
- Verma, L.R. 4/70
- Verma, V.D. 5/18
- Verotta, Luisella 6/11
- Veterinary Medicine, University of, Austria 4/71; 6/19
- veterinary use of medicinal plants (Africa) 5/8,59
- Viana, M. 4/8
- Viana, V. 4/7,8
- Victoria, University of, Canada 6/62
- videos
Borassus aethiopum (ron palm; rônier) 6/22(F)
Hevea brasiliensis (rubberwood) (Malaysia) 6/26-7
Saving the Wooden Rhino (People and Plants Initiative) 6/24
 tree propagation techniques 3/17
- Vien, Nicole 4/45
- Viet Nam
 agarwood
 overharvesting 3/38
 biodiversity conservation projects 2/42-3
 cashew apple juice 3/10
 events
 Hanoi (Dec 1994) 2/69; (Sept 1998) 6/68
 exports
 benzoin 3/22
 lac 1/17
 liquidambar balsam tapping 5/21
 NWFPs 1/45; 5/25
 sustainable harvesting 2/43
 orchard management
 living fences 6/48-9
- vilayati babul *see* *Prosopis juliflora*
- Villachica, H. 4/25
- Villalobos, Roger 6/72(S)
- Vilotic, Dragica 5/5
- Vinaya Rai, R.S. 5/4
- Virginia Polytechnic Institute, USA 2/58; 5/40,67(w); 6/74
- Virginia State University, USA 5/40
- Viola* spp. 2/46
V. duckei 2/71

- V. surinamensis* (ucuhuba) 1/22
Viscum spp. 3/26
Vitellaria paradoxa (karité; shea) 1/14(F),27;
 3/33,34(F); 4/77; 5/61; 6/35,55
Vitellaria parkii see *V. paradoxa*
Vitex spp.
 V. doniana 2/16
 V. negundo 2/67
 V. payos 2/16
 V. trifolia 3/34
 Vittal Mallya Scientific Research Foundation
 (VMSRF) 3/31-2
 Vivekanandan, K. 3/48
 Vivekanandan, M. 3/6
 VMSRF see Vittal Mallya Scientific Research
 Foundation 3/31-2
 V.N. Sukachev Academy of Sciences 6/75
Voacanga africana 3/36
 Vogel & Noot Industrienanlagenbau GbH 4/49
 Vosti, Stephen A. 2/52,69
 Voulgaridis, Elias 5/4-5
 VPR see Veld Products Research
Vrikshamia see *Garcinia* spp.
 VSMRF, India 6/30
 Vucicevic, Slobodan 5/5
- W**
- Wageningen Agricultural University (WAU),
 Netherlands 6/25
 Waggener, Thomas R. 2/78
 Waimiri Altoari Indians, Brazil 1/46
 WAINIBULA newsletter 5/11
 WAINMATE see Women's Association for Natural
 Medicine Therapy
 Wales, University of, UK
 Bangor 5/10(w); 6/61
 Cardiff 6/30
 walnut (tree) see *Juglans regia*
 Walter, Sven 3/15; 6/46,52
 Wang Yan, I. 5/4
 Waoranis, Ecuador 4/29
 Warao Indians, Guyana/Venezuela 3/8,11
Warburgia spp.
 W. salutaris 6/7
 W. ugandensis (muthaiga) 4/57
 waria-waria oil 6/47
 Warner, K. 6/74
 Washington Convention of 1973 (Protection of
 Plants against Extinction) 6/18
 Washington State University, USA 4/75; 5/39,53(w)
 Washington, University of, Seattle, USA 2/78; 5/39
 water purification (Malawi) 3/8
 watersheds (Asia) 6/81
 management (India) 4/16; (Pakistan) 5/19
 wattle bark 1/10
 WAU see Wageningen Agricultural University,
 Netherlands
 WCIP see World Council of Indigenous Peoples
 WCMC see World Conservation Monitoring Centre,
 UK
 weaver ants 6/49
 web resources
 alternative energy/fuels 4/55
 aromatic plants 6/11-12
 Asia-Pacific Forest Sector Outlook study 5/69;
 6/84
 bamboo 3/7
 bibliographies
 Tropical Forest Conservation and
 Development 6/85
 Botanica 5/67
 Canadian forests 6/67
 Eldis Project 5/68
 E-mail Forestry Directory 5/67
 forestry (general) 5/67
 forestry virtual library 3/5
 fruits, rare 4/82
 geographic information system (GIS) 3/4
 Global Palm Network 5/13
 gum arabic 4/82
 herbs 4/82
 industrial crops 4/82
 IRIS Forest Products Industry Directory 5/67
 journals
 Biopolicy 5/68
 Botanical Forest Products Bulletin 6/86
 Conservation Ecology 5/68
 Forestry Abstracts 6/84
 Forestry Today 5/68
 Linkages Journal 6/86
 Re-Introduction News 5/68
 SILVA 5/68
 Unasykva 5/66
 Land, Livestock and Environment Global
 Network 6/86
 land utilization 6/86
 medicinal plants 4/82; 6/11-12
 mushrooms 5/66
 and timber management 6/85
 NWFPs
 biocultural aspects 5/9
 British Columbia, Canada 6/67
 pines 4/82
 Rangelands of Pakistan 6/85
 shea butter project, Uganda 6/84
 Special Forest Products 6/85

- State of the World's Forests 1999* (SOFO) 6/27
 World Rainforest Report 5/67
Yearbook of Forest Products 1992-96 6/84
 see also bibliographic databases; databases;
 e-discussion lists; e-mail lists and e-newsletters
 web sites
 American Anthropological Association 5/67
 Antalya Declaration (XI World Forestry
 Congress, 1997) 5/3,66
 Ashoka Trust for Research in Ecology and the
 Environment (ATREE) 6/84
 Australian Bamboo Network 6/86
 Australian Institute of Marine Science (AIMS)
 5/25
 Bees for Development, UK 6/31,84
 Big Scrub Environment Centre, Australia 6/84
 Biodiversity Conservation Information System
 (BCIS) 6/16
 Biotrade Initiative 6/85
 CAB International (CABI) 6/85
 CADDETT renewable energy newsletter 4/51
 California Rare Fruit Growers Association 4/82
 Canadian Institute of Forestry (CIF) 5/67
 Canadian International Development Agency
 (CIDA) 5/67
 Central African Regional Program for the
 Environment (CARPE) 6/6,64,84
 Centre for International Forestry Research
 (CIFOR) 4/82; 5/66; 6/73,85
 Centro Agronomico Tropical de Investigacion y
 Enseñanza (CATIE) 3/5
 Centro Orientamento Educativo (COE), Italy
 6/11
 CIDA Forestry Advisors Network 4/82; 5/67;
 6/86(F)(S)
 Collaborative Research in the Economics of
 Environment and Development (CREED) 5/66
 Columbia-Pacific Resource Conservation and
 Development 5/67
 Commission on Sustainable Development 5/67
 Commonwealth Forestry Association – Canadian
 Chapter 6/67
 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research
 Organization (CSIRO), Australia 6/34,47
 Conservation International (CI) 5/48
 Consortium for International Earth Science
 Information Network (CIESIN) 3/4
 COVOL Uganda 6/84
 CRNS 3/4
 El Colegio de la Frontera Sur (ECOSUR),
 Mexico 5/35,67
 Energy Information Administration (IEA), USA
 4/54
 European Forest Institute (EFI) 5/9,67; 6/61,62
 European Tropical Forest Research Network
 (ETFRN) 4/63; 6/86
 FAO 3/4; 4/82; 5/7,45,66; 6/84
 FAO NWFP home page 5/2; 6/52,87
 FAO regional offices: Latin America and the
 Caribbean (RLAC) 5/66
 Federal Agricultural Research Centre (FAL),
 Germany 4/55
 Forest Energy Forum 6/84
 Forest Genetic Resources Programme 6/84
 Forestry Advisers Network (CFAN) 5/42,67
 Foundation for Revitalization of Local Health
 Traditions (FRLHT), India 5/56; 6/54
 Global Environmental Facility (GEF) 3/4
 ILO/CIS International Occupational Safety and
 Health Information Centre 3/5
 Indigenous Peoples Biodiversity Information
 Network (IBIN) 6/86
 Institute for Development Studies (IDS),
 Malaysia 6/84
 Institute of Terrestrial Ecology (ITE) 5/66
 Instituto Nacional de Biodiversidad (INBio),
 Costa Rica 3/5
 Intermediate Technology (IT), UK 4/48
 International Conservation Networking System
 (ICONS) 5/66
 International Development Research Centre
 (IDRC), Canada 4/82
 International Energy Agency (IEA) 4/49,55
 International Fund for Agricultural Development
 (IFAD) 3/5
 International Network for Bamboo and Rattan
 (INBAR) 4/82; 5/67
 International Tropical Timber Organization 4/82
 International Plant Genetic Resources Institute
 (IPGRI) 6/59
 Iwokrama International Centre for Rain Forest
 Conservation and Development, Guyana 4/6; 5/33
 Issues in World Forestry and Forest Products,
 Nicaragua 6/84
 IUCN 4/61; 5/52,67
 IUFRO 4/82
 Land, Livestock and Environment Global
 Network 6/86
 Manaaki Whenua Press 5/67
 Ministry of Forests, British Columbia, Canada
 6/67
 Montes Azules 5/67
 Mountain Programme, FAO 5/66
 Mundo forestal por países 6/84
 Natural Environment Research Council (NERC),
 UK 5/66

- North American Forest Commission (NAFC),
USA 6/84
- OMAERE Ethnobotanical Garden, Ecuador 5/67
- People and Plants Initiative 6/25,85
- Project Learning Tree (PLT) 6/84-5
- PROSEA 6/25
- Rainforest Action Network, USA 5/41
- Rainforest Forum Northern Bavaria 6/26
- Royal Botanic Gardens (RBG), Kew, UK 4/82
- SADC Forestry Sector Technical Coordination
Unit 6/84
- Seed Savers' Network, Australia 4/12; 5/13
- Smithsonian Institution (SI), USA 5/57
- Society for Research and Initiatives for
Sustainable Technologies and Institutions
(SRISTI) 5/66
- Taiga Rescue Network International 6/28
- Technology Development Centre (TEKES),
Finland 4/52
- Tibetan Plateau Project 5/67
- TRAFFIC International 6/14,60,85
- Training Center for Tropical Resources and
Ecosystem Sustainability (TREES), Philippines
6/28
- Tropenbos Foundation 4/82; 5/49,66; 6/73,85
- Tropical Forest Resource Group 4/82
- United Nations Conference on Trade and
Development (UNCTAD) 3/5
- United Nations Development Fund for Women
(UNIFEM) 6/35
- United Nations Division for Sustainable
Development
Intergovernmental Open-ended Panel on
Forests 4/82
- United Nations/Economic Commission for
Europe (UN/ECE)
Timber Committee 6/85
- United Nations Educational, Scientific and
Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
Man and Biosphere Programme 4/82
- United Nations Environment Programme
(UNEP) 3/5
- United Nations Industrial Development
Organization (UNIDO) 3/5
- United Plant Savers, USA 6/85
- United States Agency for International
Development (USAID) 3/5
- universities
Anadolu, Turkey 4/76
Maryland, USA 5/67
Minnesota, USA 6/85
Padova, Italy 6/16
Universidad Núr, Bolivia 6/72
Wales, Bangor 5/10
Washington State, USA 5/53
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, USA 5/67
Working Group on Traditional Resources Rights,
UK 4/14
World Bank 4/82
World Conservation Monitoring Centre
(WCMC), UK 3/5; 4/15
World Resources Institute (WRI) 4/82
World Trade Organization (WTO) 3/5
WWF Forest for Life Program 4/82
Zero Emissions Research Initiative (ZERI)
4/53,55
- Wedelia biflora* 4/69
- Weidner, Steffan 6/72
- Weigand, J.F. 6/32
- WEIS *see* Wood Energy Information System
- Welford, R.J. 3/59
- Wess, P. 4/57
- West African Bee Research Seminar (Accra, 1993)
1/42
- West Indies, University of the, Jamaica 3/32
- Western Australia Museum 2/30; 4/27
- Western Cape, University of, South Africa 6/62
- Western Forestry and Conservation Association 1/43;
2/62; 3/54
- Western Oregon Special Forest Products Council
(WOSFPC) 5/15
- Western Samoa
important tree species 3/36,62
rattan introduction 2/43
- western white pine *see Pinus monticola*
- Western yew *see Taxus brevifolia*
- Westhoff, B. 4/55
- wetlands 2/75,76
- Wetlands International 6/16
- Weyerhaeuser Canader Ltd 3/9
- WFPMM *see* World Federation of Proprietary
Medicine Manufacturers
- WHO *see* World Health Organization
- Wickens, Gerald E. 3/20; 4/83
- wicker furniture industry (Guyana) 6/29
- Wicks, Clive 2/55
- Wild Coast, South Africa 5/62
- Wild Food and Non-Food Plants in the
Mediterranean Region, Medusa Regional
Workshop (2nd; Port el Kantaoui, 1997) 5/51-2
- Wild Plant Resources Handbook* 2/74
- wildlife
coexistence with people 3/64
and community forestry 3/62,65; 5/43
conservation and use 5/59
impact of logging 5/62

- and indigenous people 6/82
- wildlife hunting (Amazonia) 5/59; (Equatorial Guinea) 3/43-4,63; (Kenya) 4/57; (Peru) 4/4 and rattan harvesting (Cameroon) 6/50-1
see also bushmeat *and* sports/trophy hunting
- wildlife management
soft management techniques 3/44,47
sustainable management 5/42-3
- wildlife products (Myanmar) 6/80
- wildlife, protected
medicinal use (Taiwan) 5/61
- wildlife souvenirs 2/29
- wildlife utilization (Latin America) 6/81; (Namibia) 6/81
- Willamette National Forest, Oregon, USA 1/10
- Wilson, E.O. 2/9
- Win, U Tin 3/40
- Wind Energy Weekly* e-newsletter 4/54
- windbreak trees (Viet Nam) 6/49
- Winrock International 3/58
- Wisconsin, University of, USA 3/13; 6/83
- Withania somnifera* 4/16,32
- WOCMAP *see* World Congress on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants for Human Welfare
- Wollemberg, Lini 4/66
- Wollongbar Agricultural Institute 6/34
- women
empowerment 3/51
energy environment networks 4/53
forest dependency 4/3
indigenous knowledge of medicinal plants (Pakistan) 5/35
NWFPs enterprises/income-generation from 1/37,47; 4/20; (Burkina Faso) 1/14(F); (Ghana) 1/24; (India) 1/24-5
beekeeping (Mexico) 6/31
mangrove NWFP projects (Philippines) 5/62
NWFP harvesting (India) 4/31; (Thailand) 3/42
pine resin collection (China) 6/40
shea butter production (Burkina Faso) 6/34-5
trading in NWFPs (Cameroon) 5/28
stove projects (Kenya) 4/48
training in ethnobotany (India/Cameroon) 4/63
- Women and Traditional Medicine Workshop (Nadave, 1995) 3/55
- Women's Association for Natural Medicinal Therapy (WAINMATE) 3/55; 5/11
- wood energy *see also* biomass energy; dendroenergy *and* fuelwood
- Wood Energy Information System (WEIS) 4/42
- Wood Energy Planning Training Programme, Regional (Kuala Lumpur, 1995) 3/41
- Wood Energy Programme (FAO) 4/42-3
- Wood Energy Systems, Regional Seminar on Optimized (Tegucigalpa, 1993) 2/47
- Wood and Non-Wood Products Utilization Branch (FOPW), FAO 3/45-6; 5/52
- Woodfuel Production and Marketing in Forest, Agriculture and Tree Production Workshop, Integrating (Phrae Province, 1996) 4/54
- Woods of the World* database 2/58
- woolly monkey, common *see* *Lagothrix lagothrichia*
- Working Group on Traditional Resources Rights, UK 4/14(w)
- Worku, Tadele 5/31
- World Alliance of Indigenous Peoples Living in Tropical Forests 3/19
- World Bank 2/6,40,44, 2/51; 4/32,55, 82(w); 5/3; 6/13
- World Congress on Ecotourism (Ceara, 1997) 5/55
- World Congress on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants for Human Welfare (WOCMAP), (I; Maastricht, 1992) 1/6; (WOCMAP) (II; Mendoza, 1997) 5/55
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre (WCMC), UK 1/38; 3/5(w),16; 4/5,15(w),21; 6/13,16
- World Conservation Union *see* IUCN
- World Council of Indigenous Peoples (WCIP) 2/6
- World Federation of Proprietary Medicine Manufacturers (WFPMM) 1/39
- World Food Day 1993 1/13
- World Food Summit (Rome, 1996) 4/3,42-3
- World Forestry Congress (XI; Antalya, 1997) 4/10; 5/3-5(w),66(w); 6/69
- World Health Organization (WHO) 1/36-7,40; 3/16,58; 5/16; 6/7,13
Action Programme on Essential Drugs 2/54; 3/16
Programme on Traditional Medicines 1/3,36
- World Heritage Tropical Forest Conference (Cairns, 1996) 4/70
- World Rainforest Report 5/67(w)
- World Renewable Energy Congress (V; Florence, 1998) 4/55
- World Resources Institute (WRI) 2/54,57; 3/13,46,50; 4/72,82(w); 5/52
- World Trade Organization (WTO) 3/3,5(w); 5/9
- World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF) 1/29, 38-9; 2/15,28; 3/52; 5/50; *see also* WWF International
- Worldwatch Institute 2/54
- WOSFPC *see* Western Oregon Special Forest Products Council
- Wounaan people, Panama 5/36,bc
- W.R. Grace & Co 5/8; 3/13
- WRI *see* World Resources Institute
- Wrightia tinctoria* 4/32
- WTO *see* World Trade Organization
- WWF 4/5,19; 5/52; 6/8,55,65
- WWF Cameroon 6/6

WWF Forest for Life Program 4/82(w)
 WWF International 2/54,57; 3/13,46,50; 4/61;
 6/57,60; *see also* World Wide Fund for Nature
 WWF Mediterranean Programme 5/50; 6/60-1
 WWF-UK 2/29,55
 WWF-USA 2/54-5; 4/75; 6/14
 Wye College, London, UK 3/59

X

Xanthoceras spp. 1/22
Xanthoxylum armatum 1/26
 Xapuri Agro-extractivist Cooperative, Brazil 2/31;
 4/8
 Xapurí Extractive Reserve, Brazil 6/11
 xate palm *see Chamaedorea elegans*
 xate palm project (Guatemala) 2/56
 Xavier Institute of Social Science, India 6/43
 Xenova 2/9
Xerophyllum tenax (beargrass) 4/8
Ximenia americana 3/34(F)

Y

Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies
 3/55
 Yalinkiliç, K. 5/5
 Yalinkiliç, M.K. 5/5
 Yamato Foundation, Colombia 5/29
 Yanadi tribes, India 3/66
 Yanomami Indians, Amazonia 5/15
 Yanping, Zhang 6/40
 Yasuní National Park, Ecuador 4/29
 Yeh, Emily 6/33
 yeheb nut *see* yicib nut
 Yemen
 NWFPs 1/30
 yerba santa *see Eriodictyon californicum*
 yew, Pacific *see Taxus brevifolia*
 yicib (yeheb) nut 3/20
 Yigo, G. 1/14(F)
 Yildiz, S. 5/5
 Yildiz, U.C. 5/5
 Yine, Peru 6/11,36
 Yongli, Zhao 4/73
 Yongqing, Meng 4/14
 Young, Phillips 5/47
 Yuming, Yang 5/4
 Yunnan Flavour and Fragrances Research and
 Development Centre (FFRDC) 2/28
 Yunnan Institute of Tropical Crops 2/28
 Yunnan Vanilla Production Company 2/28

Z

Zahamena Nature Reserve, Madagascar 6/45

Zaire *see* Democratic Republic of the Congo
 Zambia
 livelihood improvement projects 5/46
 NWFPs 1/30; 4/41
 sports/trophy hunting 5/62
 Zambia Forestry Action Programme 4/41
Zamia skinneri 2/34,53; 4/29(S)
 Zandersons, J. 5/5
Zanthoxylum spp. 3/26
Z. armatum 4/17
 Zara, Pacita L. 1/8
 zarzaparilla *see Smilax* spp.
 Zaya, Pierre 4/61
 Zea, Eduardo 5/29
 ZEL *see* Zentrastelle für Ernährung und
 Landwirtschaft
 Zentrastelle für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft
 (ZEL) 3/54
 ZERI *see* Zero Emissions Research Initiative
 Zero Emissions Research Initiative (ZERI) 2/59;
 4/5,53(w),55(w)
 Zhang, Xiaorui 1/37; 2/54; 3/16
 Zhaohua, Zhu 6/74
 Zhen, S. 5/4
 Zhendong, Z. 5/4
 Zhiqin, L. 5/4
 Zimbabwe
 biomass energy strategies 2/71
 CAMPFIRE programme 2/43
 carving industry 6/59
 edible insects 4/4
 events
 Harare (March 1994) 2/63; (Feb 1997) 4/74;
 5/8; (June 1997) 5/52; (July 1998) 6/66
 Victoria Falls (May 1997) 4/75
 mushroom consumption 4/4
 neem oil projects 2/56
 NWFPs 1/30
 woodcraft industries 4/65
 Zimbabwe Trust 5/52
 Zimbabwe, University of 4/65
Zingiber spp.
Z. consuminar 3/34
Z. officinale (ginger) 5/12
Ziziphus spp. (ber) 1/22; 3/34(F); 4/4; 5/19
Z. mauritiana 1/3,17; 3/36(F); 4/32; 5/12,33-4,49;
 6/66
Z. nummularia 4/16,32
Z. spina-christi (jujube) 1/25; 3/33
 Zonguldak, University of, Turkey 5/5
 Zuhud, Ervizal A.M. 5/4
 Zulberti, Ester 2/64

Index of titles

References consist of issue number/page number(s) with the following notation and fonts:

Issue numbers: 1 (March 1994); 2 (March 1995); 3 (March 1996); 4 (March 1997); 5 (March 1998); 6 (March 1999)

Language indicators: (F) French; (S) Spanish

Pagination fonts: **bold** (title with description)

Text fonts: *italic* (monograph title); roman (journal article)

A

Abundance and diversity of microfungi in leaf litter of a lowland rain forest in Costa Rica. 2/71

Acacia karroo: monograph and annotated bibliography. 4/77

Achievements of Dutch research in tropical rain forests. 6/82

African Ethnobotany. 4/80

African Ethnobotany Network. Le Réseau Africain d'Ethnobotanie. 6/78(F)

African medicinal plants. 1/44

African Network on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (ANIUMAP) founded at Abuja, Nigeria. 6/79

Agenda for conservation research and its application, with a case study from Amazonian Ecuador. 3/65

Agroforestry that works for people, rubber and swidden cultivation in Kalimantan. 2/71

Alimentation en forêt tropicale, L': interactions bioculturelles et perspectives de développement. Vol. 1. Les ressources alimentaires: production et consommation. 5/61

Vol. 2. Bases culturelles des choix alimentaires et stratégies de développement. 5/61

Alimentos del bosque amazónico; una alternativa para la protección de los bosques tropicales. 2/75(S)

Alternativas técnicas para manejar sustentablemente los bosques nativos andinos. 5/60(S)

Amazonian ethnobotanical dictionary. 2/72

American ginseng: the root of North America's medicinal herb trade. 6/82

Annales de la recherche forestière au Maroc. 6/78(F)

Arboles y arbustos forrajeros. 2/75(S)

Aspects of resource conflict in semi-arid Africa. 5/59

Assessing biodiversity status and sustainability. 4/81

Assessing the sustainability of smallholder tree crop production in the tropics: a methodological outline. 6/79

Assessing the sustainability of uses of wild species: Case studies and initial assessment procedures. 4/80

Assessment of biodiversity for improved forest planning. 6/77

Assisting small-scale producers of non-timber forest products through a subsector approach. 3/63

Australian dry-zone acacias for human food. 1/46

Autonomía y derechos territoriales de los sumos en BOSAWAS: el caso de Sikilta. 4/79(S)

B

Backs to the wall in Suriname: forest policy in a country in crisis. 3/66

Bamboo in Asia and the Pacific. 2/72

Bamboo as an engineering material: an annotated bibliography. 3/63

Bamboo/rattan worldwide. 3/61

Bamboo and rattan genetic resources in certain Asian countries. 6/83

Bamboo and rattan production-to-consumption systems: a framework for assessing development options. 3/61

Bamboos of Sabah. 1/45; 4/78

Baobab - homegrown vitamin C for Africa. 4/81

Bark: the formation, characteristics and uses of bark around the world. 2/75

Beekeeping in Africa. 1/47

Beekeeping in Asia. 1/47

Beekeeping in the subsistence economy of the Miombo savanna woodlands of South-Central Africa. 1/45

Bending strength of Guadua bamboo: comparison of different testing procedures. 3/62

Beyond slash and burn: building on indigenous management of Borneo's tropical rain forests. 4/80

- Beyond timber: social, economic and cultural dimensions of non-wood forest products in Asia and the Pacific.* 3/62
- Beyond timber: what value of the forest?* 4/80
- Biocultural diversity, biomedicine and ethnobotany: the experience of Shaman pharmaceuticals. 3/63
- Biodiversity: harvest to conserve. 6/82
- Biodiversity and health: prescription for progress. 3/65
- Biodiversity and human health.* 4/78
- Biodiversity conservation: incentives from biomedicine and biotechnology. 3/63
- Biodiversity prospecting in the drylands of Chile, Argentina and Mexico. 3/66
- Biodiversity prospecting frameworks: the INBio experience in Costa Rica.* 2/76
- Biodiversity prospecting in Nigeria: seeking equity and reciprocity in intellectual property rights through partnership arrangements and capacity building.* 4/79
- Biodiversity prospecting: using genetic resources for sustainable development.* 2/75; 3/65
- Biodiversity values and measures applied to forest management. 5/64
- Biological and cultural diversity in Papua New Guinea: conservation, conflicts, constraints and compromise. 3/64-5
- Biological diversity, indigenous knowledge, drug discovery and intellectual property rights.* 4/79
- Biological productivity of chanterelle mushrooms in and near the Olympic Peninsula Biosphere Reserve. 6/81
- Bitter-sweet harvest for global supermarkets: challenges in Latin America's agricultural export boom. 3/66
- Black truffle.* 3/63
- Bois raméal pour rebâtir les sols. 3/64(F)
- Bolivia: los bosques nativos y su manejo sostenible. *Revista Forestal Centroamericana.* 6/83(S)
- Book review of "Methods for research on soilborne phytopathogenic fungi". 2/71
- Borneo illipe. a fat from different *Shorea* spp. (Dipterocarpaceae). 2/71
- Botany, history and traditional uses of three-lobed sage (*Salvia fruticosa* Miller) (Labiatae). 2/75
- Breeding and improvement of medicinal and aromatic plants in Asia.* 2/72
- Brosimum alicastrum*- the riches of ramon trees in Mexico. 5/59
- Building capacity for a sustainable non-timber forest products industry in the Trinity bioregion: lessons drawn from international models.* 5/61
- Building with bamboo.* 1/46
- Bush foods. Special feature. 5/64
- C**
- Caribbean wild plants and their uses.* 1/46
- Case-studies in forest-based small-scale enterprises in Asia.* 1/47
- Catálogo preliminar comentado de la flora del Medio Caquetá.* 6/82(S)
- Cat's claw - a curiosity or a cure-all? (*Uncaria tomentosa*) 5/59
- Certification of forest products: issues and perspectives.* 4/81
- Chance discoveries and germplasm conservation in Tanzania: some observations on "reserved" trees. 3/64
- Changing perspectives of biodiversity status in the Himalaya.* 4/78-9
- Chemical composition and nutritional significance of wines from the *Elaeis guineensis* and *Borassus aethiopum* in the V-Baoulé, Côte d'Ivoire. 3/63
- Chemical processing and utilization of Acacia catechu Wild.* 1/45
- Chemical prospecting: a global imperative. 2/72
- China: sericulture.* 1/47
- Choosing the right trees: setting priorities for multipurpose tree improvement.* 4/78
- "Cinderella" tree species ... the clock strikes eleven. 2/73
- Coconut palm stem processing.* 6/79
- Cohune palm (*Orbignyacobune*, Arecaceae) in Belize: a survey of uses. 3/64
- Collecting and conserving ipecac (*Psychotria ipecacuanha*, Rubiaceae) germplasm in Brazil. 6/82
- Commercial, consumptive uses of wild species: implications for biodiversity conservation.* 5/61
- Commercial and sustainable extraction of non-timber forest products.* 3/65
- Commercial trade in Nigeria. 2/74
- Commercialization of non-timber forest products in Amazonia.* 1/46
- Commercialization of wild medicinal plants from southwest Puebla, Mexico. 3/63
- Commercially important edible mushroom across spatial temporal scales: a case study of the American Matsutake.* 5/59
- Communities, entitlements and nature reserves: the case of Wild Coast, South Africa. 5/62
- Communities and forest management.* 4/80
- Communities and forest management in Canada and the United States. 6/81
- Comparison of multipurpose resource inventories (MRIs) throughout the world.* 6/80
- Compendium of Chinese bamboos.* 3/66
- Compensating forest-dwelling communities for drug discovery: the work of the Healing Forest Conservancy.* 4/80

- Compensating indigenous peoples for their intellectual contribution. 5/61
- Composicion chimique des huiles essentielles de deux espèces de *Cymbopogon* du Bénin exploitable industriellement. 5/59(F)
- Conservation atlas of tropical forests: the Americas.* 4/79
- Conservation and development of non-timber forest products in the Pacific Northwest: an annotated bibliography.* 5/65
- Conservation of forest genetic resources: conservation in-situ and ex-situ of medicinal plants in Meru Betiri National Park.* 2/74
- Conservation: indigenous peoples and medicinal plants.* 3/62
- Conservation of medicinal plant resources in Himalayas (India). 2/73
- Conservation of medicinal plants on the Arabian Peninsula: two case studies (*Salvadora persica* and *Glycyrrhiza glabravar. glandulifera*). 5/59
- Conservation of Terminalia genetic resources: the principal source of non-wood forest products in India.* 4/81
- Conservation through community use of plant resources. Establishing collaborative management at Bwindi Impenetrable and Mgahinga Gorilla National Parks, Uganda.* 5/65
- Conservation and tropical medicinal plant research.* 4/79
- Conservation and the use of wildlife resources.* 5/59
- Conserving biodiversity outside protected areas: the role of traditional agro-ecosystems.* 4/79
- Constraints to production of bamboo and rattan.* 3/63
- Consulta de expertos sobre productos forestales no madereros para América Latina y el Caribe.* 2/72(S)
- Contribution to Indian ethnobotany.* 5/62
- Cork oaks and cork: a New Zealand perspective.* 3/64
- Cosecha de hongos en la VII region de Chile. Estudio monográfico de explotación forestal-2.* 1/45(S)
- Cultivation of pijuayo (Bactris gasipaes Kunth) for palm hearts in the Amazon Region.* 4/80
- Cultivo del camu camu (Myrciaria dubia) en la Amazonia Peruana.* 4/80(S)
- Cultural, food, medicinal uses and potential applications of *Myoporium* species (Myoporaceae). *Econ. Bot.* 3/65
- Current issues in non-timber forest products research.* 5/64
- D**
- Debt-for-nature swaps: a decade of experience and new directions for the future. 5/64
- Desarrollo de productos forestales no madereros en América Latina y el Caribe.* 3/62(S); 4/77(S)
- Designing conservation projects.* 4/77
- Development of a database for non-timber products and its role in forest conservation in Kenya.* 2/74
- Development of non-wood forest products through agroforestry: issues and strategies. 2/77
- Directory for medicinal plants conservation. Networks, organizations, projects, information sources.* 5/62
- Directory of selected tropical forestry journals and newsletters.* 6/78
- Direct-use values of tropical moist forest foods: the Hottuja (Piaroa) Amerindians of Venezuela. 5/62
- Distillation of essential oils - manufacturing and plant conservation handbook.* 6/83
- Distribution, uses and some chemical characteristics of Agaveae of Oaxaca (Mexico). 3/64
- Diversidad biológica.* 3/62(S)
- Diversity of life.* 2/76
- Domesticación de plantas medicinales en Centroamérica.* 3/64(S)
- Domestication and commercialization of indigenous trees in agroforestry for the alleviation of poverty. 6/80
- Domestication and husbandry of the paca (Agouti paca)* 3/62
- Domestication and improvement of rattan. 3/65-6
- Domestication of indigenous fruit trees: opportunities and challenges.* 3/64
- Domestication potential of Prunus africana (Pygeum) in sub-Saharan Africa.* 3/63
- Domestication of tropical trees for timber and non-timber products. 2/74
- Domestication of wild-growing medicinal plants. *Plant Research and Development.* 1/45
- E**
- Earthly goods: medicine hunting in the rain forest.* 2/73
- Ecoempresa de base. 3/64(S)
- Ecology of bayleaf palm (*Sabal morrisiana*) and implications for its sustainable management in the Rio Bravo conservation and management area, Belize. 2/74
- Ecology and management of the commercially harvested American matsutake mushroom.* 5/61
- Ecology and management of non-timber forest resources.* 4/77
- Economic botany data collection standard.* 3/61; 4/78
- Economic importance of wild resources in Hadejia-Nguru Wetlands, Nigeria.* 5/60-1
- Economic, objectives and success of private nature reserves in Sub-Saharan Africa and Latin*

- America*. 4/79-80
- Economic role of non-wood forest products and services in rural development. 3/61
- Economic significance of medicinal plants in Peninsular Malaysia. 7/89
- Economic value of non-timber forest products in Southeast Asia*. 1/44; 4/78,79, 6/78
- Economic value and sustainable harvest of plants and animals from tropical forest: assumptions, hypotheses and methods. 1/45
- Economics of sustainability: distribution of production costs of the Brazil nut (*Bertholletia excelsa* Humb. and Bonpl.) in Peru and Bolivia. 2/71
- Ecophysiology of economic plants in arid and semi-arid lands*. 6/83
- Ecotourism at Baikal: a review of recent reports. 5/60
- Ecotourism equation: measuring the impacts*. 5/62
- Ecotourism for forest conservation and development: proceedings of a RECOFTC/FAO seminar*. 6/81
- Ecotourism. A guide for planners and managers. Vols 1 and 2*. 6/80
- Ectomycorrhizal fungi with edible fruiting bodies.
2. *Boletus edulis*. 6/78
 3. *Tuber magnatum*, Tuberales. 6/78
- Ecuador working toward a national strategy for mangrove management. 5/59
- Edible wild plants of sub-Saharan Africa*. 1/46
- Effect of harvest on leaf development of the Asian palm Livistona rotundifolia*. 4/80
- Effects of logging on wildlife in the tropics. 5/62
- Efficacy of elemi (*Canarium* spp.) oil against wood-destroying organisms. 5/61
- Eliciting community knowledge about uses of trees through participatory rural appraisal methods: examples from Cameroon and the Central African Republic*. 4/81
- Enquête ethnobotanique a Terrier-Rouge*. 4/80(F)
- Environmental dimensions of non-wood forest products. 2/77
- Environmental economics explained. Part 1. How economic valuation can help pay for conservation. 5/65
- Epistemology of sustainable resource use: managing forest products, swiddens and high-yielding variety crops. 5/60
- Espèces fruitières forestières*. 1/47(F)
- Especies forestales productoras de frutas y otros alimentos*.
3. Ejemplos de América Latina 1/47(S)
- Essences forestières fruitières et alimentaires.
1. Exemples d'Afrique orientale. 1/47(F)
 2. Exemples d'Asie du Sud-Est. 1/47(F)
- Essential oils of Asteromyrtus, Callistemon and Melaleuca species* 5/63
- Est-il possible d'améliorer la production de champignons comestibles en forêt? L'exemple de la réserve mycologique de la Chanéaz en Suisse. 6/78(F)
- Estudios de caso de especies vegetales para las zonas áridas y semiáridas de Chile y México*. 5/61(S)
- Ethics, ethnobiological research and biodiversity*. 1/44,47; 2/71
- Ethiopian honeybee flora: some 500 common herbs, shrubs and trees*. 2/72
- Ethnoarchaeological study of subsistence and plant gathering in central Anatolia. 5/61
- Ethnobotanical analysis of the tree species common to the subtropical moist forests of the Petén, Guatemala. 5/63
- Ethnobotanical heritage of the Tharu tribe of Uttar Pradesh, India. 3/66
- Ethnobotanical value and conservation of sacred groves of the Kpaa Mende in Sierra Leone. 3/64
- Ethnobotany of California Indians. Vol. 2. Aboriginal uses of California's indigenous plants*. 2/71
- Ethnobotany of the fiber palm *Astrocaryum chambira* (Arecaceae) in Amazonian Ecuador. 3/63
- Ethnobotany of four villages in Zhemgang Dzongkhag*. 3/66
- Ethnobotany, a methods manual*. 2/74
- Ethnobotany of the Waimiri Atroari Indians of Brazil*. 1/46
- EU tropical forestry sourcebook*. 6/82
- Eucalyptus and its leaf oil. An indexed bibliography*. 1/44
- Eucalyptus oils. A review of production and markets*. 1/44
- Europe's medicinal and aromatic plants: their use, trade and conservation*. 6/80
- Examination of the US pitcher-plant trade - with a focus on the white-topped pitcher-plant. 6/82
- Extraction of Non-Timber forest products, including fodder and fuelwood, in Mudumalai, India. 1/45
- Extraction of non-timber forest products in the forests of Biligiri Rangan Hills, India.
1. Contribution to rural income. 5/61
 2. Impact of NTFP extraction on regeneration, population structure and species composition. 5/63
 3. Productivity, extraction and prospects of sustainable harvest of amla *Phyllanthus emblica* (Euphorbiaceae). 5/65
 4. Impact on floristic diversity and population structure in a thorn scrub forest. 6/82
 5. Influence of dispersal mode on species

response to anthropogenic pressures. 6/78

Extractive reserves. 3/64

Extractivism in the Brazilian Amazon: perspectives on regional development. 3/61

Extractivismo en América Latina. 2/75(S)

F

FAO NWFP Series.

No 1. Flavours and fragrances of plant origin. 2/72; 3/63

No 2. Gum naval stores: turpentine and rosin from pine resin. 3/64

No 3. Report of the International Expert Consultation on Non-Wood Forest Products. 3/65

No 12. Non-wood forest products from conifers. 6/80

Faulty export policy of herbs and crude drugs in India. 6/82

Fiber grass from forest land. 3/65

Flavours and fragrances of plant origin. 2/72; 3/63

Focus on Jaributi. 2/74

Food from the forest: the Peruvian case. 1/46

Forest-based rural enterprises: Pakistan. 1/47

Forest management planning for biodiversity and timber production. 5/62

Forest pharmacy: medicinal plants in American forests. 3/62

Forest products and household incomes: a review and annotated bibliography. 3/66

Forest Trees and Palms: Diseases and Control. 4/80

Forestry and food security. 1/47

Forestry and key Asian watersheds. 6/81

Forestry researchers. A directory of forestry researchers in the Asia-Pacific Region. 1/45

Forestry statistics today for tomorrow. 1961-1991, 2010. 1/45

Forestry for sustainable rural development. A review of Ford Foundation-supported community forestry programs in Asia. 6/78

Forests, fields and markets: a study of indigenous tree products in the woody savannas of the Bassila region, Benin. 4/81

Forests: the non-wood resources. 1/72

Forêt en jeu: l'extractivisme en Amazonie centrale. 5/61(F)

Framework for biodiversity prospecting: the INBio Experience. 3/66

Fruit trees in a Malaysian rain forest. 1/47

Frutales y hortalizas promisorios de la Amazonia 4/81(S)

Frutíferas da mata na vida amazônica. 6/82(S)

Fungi and ferns: market thriving for non timber products. 4/80

G

Gas of Khunsar, the manna of Persia. 6/78

General survey on the importance of wild fruit trees in northeastern Gabon. 3/61

Generating income and conserving resources: twenty lessons from the field. 3/61

Geographical distribution of Santalaceae and botanical characteristics of species in the genus Santalum 2/71

German trade in medicinal plants revealed. 4/77

Going nuts for the rainforest. Non-timber forest products, forest conservation and sustainability in Amazonia. 6/77

Green protectionism. 2/71

Growing bamboo shoots as vegetables. 4/77

Guide to the cultivation of rattan. 1/44

Guidelines on the conservation of medicinal plants. 2/76

Gulf of Guinea project: managing mangroves to protect biodiversity in West Africa. 5/64

Gum naval stores: turpentine and rosin from pine resin 3/64

H

Handbook of African medicinal plants. 1/46

Harmony and conflict between NTFP use and conservation in Korup National Park. 1/44

Harvesting *Geonoma deversa* (Poiteau) in southeast Peru: toward sustainable management. 2/73

Harvesting wild species. Implications for biodiversity. 5/61

Healing forest and ailing economies: non-timber forest products in Nepal. 2/71

Healing forests, healing people. 3/61

Herbal Medicine at a Crossroad. 4/81

Hidden Harvest: the value of wild resources in agricultural systems. 4/78

Hidden harvest: wild foods and agricultural systems. A literature review and annotated bibliography. 1/47

Historia de los Upichia. 6/80(S)

How do different forest management practices affect the non-timber value of forests; an economic analysis. 2/74

How much is the forest worth? Guidelines for the economic valuation of non-timber tropical forest products. 1/45

Human behavior, incentives and protected area management. 4/79

Hunting and the likelihood of extinction of Amazonian mammals. 5/59

I

- Identification guide for *Prunus africana*: bark and products in international trade. 5/60
- Identification manual of some non-timber forest products of Nepal*. 4/80
- Implementing article 8(j) of the CBD through peoples' biodiversity registers. 5/60
- Importance of redefining "community" for sustainable natural resource management: the case of mushroom harvesting in the USA*. 5/62
- Improved management of *Butea monosperma* for lac production in India. 6/82
- Improvement of indigenous fruit trees of the miombo woodlands of southern Africa*. 3/64
- Income generation from non-wood forest products in upland conservation*. 4/81
- Income generation through production of handicrafts and non-timber forest products. 3/64
- Income opportunities in special forest products. Self-help suggestions for rural entrepreneurs*. 2/73
- Incomes from non-timber forest products: patterns of enterprise activity in the forest zone of southern Ghana*. 3/66
- Incorporating indigenous knowledge of fodder trees into small-scale silvopastoral systems in Jamaica*. 4/80
- Indigenous knowledge, biodiversity and international rights, a case study. 5/63
- Indigenous market-oriented agroforestry: dissecting local diversity in western Amazonia. 5/60
- Indigenous multipurpose trees of Tanzania: uses and economic benefits for people*. 1/45
- Indigenous people and rattan*. Case studies from the Philippines. 1/45
- Indigenous peoples, forest and biodiversity*. 4/79
- Indigenous resource rights and conservation of the monkey-puzzle tree (*Araucaria araucana*, Araucariaceae): a case study from southern Chile. 6/77
- Information requirements and planning principles for managing non-wood forest resources in mangrove forests. 2/77
- Insects as tribal food. 2/73
- In situ* conservation of medicinal plants in the Thar Desert of India. 5/64
- Integral processing of babassu palm (*Orbignya phalerata*, Arecaceae) fruits: village level production in Maranhao, Brazil. 3/65
- Integrating biological, socioeconomic, and managerial methods. 6/80
- Integrating economic development with conservation*. 2/76
- Integration of biodiversity conservation in tropical forest and economic development of local communities. 5/62

- Interdisciplinary research towards management of Non-Timber forest resources in lowland rain forests in Sri Lanka. 1/46
- International Cooperative Biodiversity Group's Program in Mexico. 6/77
- International research on biomedicines from the tropical rainforest. 3/65
- International trade of non-wood forest products: an overview*. 1/45
- Inventory of forest resources for sustainable management and biodiversity conservation*. 6/82
- Inventory of institutions and projects operating in the Amazon Region of Suriname*. 4/80
- Isolation and analysis of endophytic fungal communities from woody plants. 2/71

J

- Journal of herbs, spices and medicinal plants* 1/44

K

- Kenya's indigenous forests: status, management and conservation*. 4/81

L

- Leaves from the forest: a case study of Bahuinia vahii in Madhya Pradesh*. 5/64
- Leaves from the forest: a case study of Diospyros melanoxylon (tendu leaves) in Madhya Pradesh*. 5/64
- Literature review on use of non-wood plant fibers for building materials and panels*. 3/66
- Local to global: the international market for shea butter. 6/77
- Local heritage in the changing tropics: innovative strategies for natural resource management and control*. 5/60
- Local knowledge of alternative forest resources: its relevance for resource management and economic development. 6/81
- Local level assessment of the economic importance of wild resources in the Hadejia-Nguru Wetlands, Nigeria*. 5/61-2
- Lycianthes moziniana* (Solanaceae): an underutilized Mexican food plant with "new" crop potential. 2/76

M

- MAB mushroom study: background and concerns. 6/80
- MAB mushroom study as a teaching case example of interdisciplinary and sustainable forestry research. 6/80-1
- Madagascar's "forgotten" periwinkle (*Catharantus coriaceus*). 5/61
- Major significance of "minor" forest products*. 1/47

- Making non-wood forest products programme succeed: what lessons from the small-scale forest-based enterprises world? 2/77
- Management of minor forest produce for sustainability.* 4/81
- Management of resources in the Sundarbans mangroves of Bangladesh. 5/64
- Managing biodiversity - national systems of conservation and innovation in Africa.* 6/81
- Managing for biodiversity in tropical forests. 5/62
- Managing conflicts in protected areas.* 4/80
- Managing forest ecosystems to conserve fungus diversity and sustain wild mushroom harvests.* 5/65
- Managing forests as common property.* 6/77
- Manejo de bosques nativos andinos. Metodología para la planificación participativa. 5/60(S)
- Manejo del bosque natural latifoliado en el Trópico Americano: bibliografía.* 6/77(S)
- Manual on the essential oil industry.* 4/78
- Manual of mushroom cultivation.* 1/47
- Manual of rural technology with implications for mountain tourism.* 6/79
- Manual for vegetative propagation of bamboos. 3/61
- Mapping conflicts between biodiversity and human needs in Langtang National Park, Nepal.* 4/78
- Marché des produits forestiers non-ligneux dans la zone de forêt humide du Cameroun.* 6/81(F)
- Market dynamics of bushmeat species in Equatorial Guinea. 3/63
- Market opportunities for addressing the environmental and social impacts of wild-captured and pond-produced shrimp. 5/60
- Marketing of Brazil nuts. A case study from Brazil.* 1/45
- Marketing in forestry and agroforestry by rural people.* 4/78
- Marketing of indigenous medicinal plants in South Africa. A case study in KwaZulu-Natal.* 6/80
- Marketing information systems for non-timber forest products.* 4/79
- Marketing of multipurpose tree products in Asia.* 2/75; 3/61
- Marketing of non-timber products from the Himalayas: the trade between East Nepal and India.* 1/44
- Marketing non-wood forest products in developing countries. 3/64
- Markets and marketing in agroforestry and community forestry systems.* 2/73,76
- Markets and the public/private sector interface: their importance in the successful development of non-wood forest products. 2/77
- Medical ethnobotany of plants used as antidotes by Yanadi tribes in South India. 3/66
- Medicinal and other economic plants of the Paya of Honduras. 2/74
- Medicinal herbs in the Bagmati zone, Nepal.* 2/74
- Medicinal mushrooms.* 3/63
- Medicinal plant conservation activities at Bogor Botanic Garden, Indonesia. 5/61
- Medicinal plant conservation bibliography. Vol. 1.* 5/64
- Medicinal plant ecology, knowledge and conservation in Kalimantan, Indonesia. 6/77
- Medicinal plants: Can utilization and conservation coexist? 5/65
- Medicinal plants and conservation in Sao Tome. 3/65
- Medicinal plants: an expanding role in development.* 4/81
- Medicinal plants of Mauritius - Part 1. 6/78
- Medicinal plants: new vistas of research.* 2/73
- Medicinal plants and plant extracts: a review of their importation into Europe.* 1/46
- Medicinal plants and regional traders in Mexico: physiographic differences and conservational challenge. 5/61
- Medicinal plants: rescuing a global heritage.* 5/62
- Medicinal Plants Sourcebook - India.* 6/79
- Medicinal plants of South Africa.* 6/83
- Medicinal plants threatened by over-use. 5/62
- Medicine and medicinal plants of C. S. Rafinesque. 6/78
- Method for economic valuation of Non-Timber tropical forest products. 1/45
- Methods for non-timber forest products research. The Tropenbos experience.* 6/82
- Micropropagation and farming of *Cymbidium* orchids as supplemental crop in Jhum/water lands of Arunachal Pradesh. 6/78-9
- Minor forest products.* 1/46
- Minor forest products of India.* 1/46; 2/74
- Minor oil crops.* 1/47
- Miombo in transition. Woodlands and welfare in Africa.* 5/60
- Missing a moving target? Colonist technology development on the Amazon frontier.* 5/64
- Mocora palm-fibres: use and management of *Astrocaryum standleyanum* (Arecaceae) in Ecuador. 2/75
- Modelling the sustainability of subsistence farming and hunting in the Ituri Forest in Zaire. 6/83
- Monograph on bamboo.* 2/76
- Monograph on gum karaya.* 1/45
- More than wood, special options for multiple use of forests* 1/44
- Mountain tourism for local community development in Nepal: a case study of Pherwa Lakeside, Pokhara (MEI 98/2).* 6/77

- a case study of Syaphrubesi, Langtang (MEI 98/3).* 6/77
- a case study of Upper Mustang (MEI 98/1).* 6/77
- Muck into medicine. 6/78
- Mulberry cultivation.* 1/47
- Multiple products, community forestry and contract design: the case of timber harvesting and resin tapping in Honduras. 6/79
- Multiple uses of the pesticide tree. 3/61
- Mushroom harvesters as managers? excluding local knowledge and the paradigm crisis of temperate forestry. 5/62
- Mycology in sustainable development: expanding concepts, vanishing borders.* 5/63
- N**
- National parks: with or without people? The South American experience.* 4/77
- National strategy to save the biological and landscape diversity of Turkmenistan. 6/79
- Native gingers of Sabah. 5/63
- Natural forest management and conservation of biodiversity in tropical forests. 6/77
- Natural management of tropical forests for timber and non-timber products.* 4/79
- Natural pharmaceuticals III - a worldwide market study.* 1/44
- Natural resources and human health plants of medicinal and nutritional value.* 1/44
- Neem in sustainable agriculture.* 6/82
- Neem: a tree for solving global problems.* 1/47
- Neem tree: source of unique natural products for integrated pest management and medicinal, industrial and other purposes.* 3/65
- New contributions to the ethnopharmacology of Spain. 3/62-3
- New sources of natural safrole. 1/46
- New species of *Delitschia* from West Africa. 2/75
- Non-mulberry silks.* 1/47
- Non-timber forest produce in poverty alleviation. 2/76
- Non-timber forest product gathering in Ritigala Forest (Sri Lanka): household strategies and community differentiation. 5/65
- Non-timber forest products in Africa. 4/77
- Non-timber forest products databases.* 4/80
- Non-timber forest products of East Kalimantan. Potentials for sustainable forest use.* 5/65; 6/83
- Non-timber forest products: Ecological and economic aspects of exploitation in Colombia, Ecuador and Bolivia.* 4/77
- Non-timber forest products: a key to sustainable tropical forest management? 5/65
- Non-timber forest products from Nepal: aspects of the trade in medicinal and aromatic plants.* 5/61
- Non-timber forest products - A resource in conservation of the Samoan rainforests.* 4/77
- Non-timber forest products in southern Ghana: a summary report.* 1/45
- Non-timber forest products and their potential for preserving tropical humid forests. *Plant Research and Development.* 6/82
- Non-timber forest products from the tropical forests of Africa: a bibliography.* 5/62
- Non-timber products from tropical forests. Evaluation of a conservation and development strategy. 1/44
- Non-timber tree products: a partial inventory of products available in the Mount Cameroon area.* 5/63
- Non-timber uses of selected arid zone trees and shrubs in Africa.* 1/47
- Non-wood benefits in forestry: a survey of valuation studies. 3/66
- Non-wood forest products in Asia.* 2/72
- Non-wood forest products of Bhutan.* 4/78
- Non-wood forest products from conifers.* 6/80
- Non-wood forest products contribution in tribal economy.* 4/80
- Non-wood forest products of Himachal Pradesh, India.* 2/72
- Non-wood forest products in Indochina. Focus: Viet Nam.* 1/45
- Non-wood forest products: the institutional aspects. 2/77
- Non-wood forest products and integrated mountain development: observations from Nepal. 2/77
- Non-wood forest products in nutrition. 2/77
- Non-wood forest products of Papua New Guinea.* 2/72
- Non-wood forest products research at CSIRO Division of Forestry, Australia. 2/77
- Non-wood forest products: the way ahead.* 1/47
- Non-wood goods and services of the forest.* 6/80
- Non-wood goods and services: a forest policy approach.* 4/80
- Not by timber alone: economics and ecology for sustaining tropical forests.* 1/46
- NTFP and agroforestry: agricultural prospects for non-timber forest products. 5/62
- NTFPs, institutions, and income generation in Nepal: lessons for community forestry (MNR 98/1).* 6/77
- Nursery techniques for rattan.* 2/76
- Nutmeg and derivatives.* 2/72
- Nutrient composition of dogwhelk (*Thais cattifera*), a protein source for humans. 3/66

- Nutritional value of common oak (*Quercus calliprinos*) browse as fodder for goats: experimental results in ecological perspective. 2/75
- O**
- Oil concentration and fatty acid composition of Achenes of North American *Helianthus* (Asteraceae) species. 2/76
- Osterphoeum platyspermum* and *Viola ducked* (Myristicaceae): newly reported as hallucinogens from Amazonian Ecuador. 2/71
- Our life depends on nature: non-timber forest products in conservation and community development in Lao, PDR. A preparatory study.* 2/71
- Out of the forest: indigenous fruit trees in southern Africa. 2/74
- Overview on harvesting, forest processing and transport of non-wood forest products. 2/77
- P**
- Palms of the Amazon.* 2/73
- Palms: their conservation and sustained utilization.* 4/79
- Palmyra palm: potential perspective.* 1/47
- Panax quinquefolius* popularity prompts probe. 6/82
- Papers at the Expert Consultation on Non-wood Forest Products 2/77
- Para rubber and swidden agriculture in Borneo: an exemplary adaptation to the ecology and economy of the tropical forest. 2/71
- Parc National de Taï, Côte d'Ivoire I. Synthèse des connaissances II.* 3/65(F)
- Park-people relationships: the case of damage caused by park animals around the Royal Bardia National Park, Nepal. 3/66
- Participatory forest management in South Asia.* 4/79
- Patent law closes drug loophole.* 4/78
- Peach palm. Bequeathing a legacy of genetic wealth to resource-poor farmers. 5/65
- People, forests, conservation and development.* 5/63
- People, park and plant use. Recommendations for multiple-use zones and development alternatives around Bwindi Impenetrable National Park, Uganda.* 5/60
- Peoples, plants and patents: the impact of intellectual property on trade, plant biodiversity and rural society.* 3/62
- Pequeñas industrias forestales: metodología y estudios de caso.* 4/78(S)
- Perplexities of hunting for profit: case study, Turkmenistan. 5/60
- Perspectives de production de l'huile de safou (*Dacryodes edulis*). 5/64
- Phenology, breeding system and fruit development of Argan (*Argania spinosa*, Sapotaceae) cultivated in Israel. 6/81
- Physic nut: Jatropha curcas L. Promoting the conservation and use of underutilized and neglected crops. 1.* 5/61
- Physiochemical study of lac from three insect species. 3/66
- Pili nut. Canarium ovatum Engl. Promoting the conservation and use of underutilized and neglected crops. 6.* 5/60
- Pistic, traditional food from western Friuli, N. E. Italy. 3/65
- Pito (*Erythrina berteroana*) and chipilin (*Crotalaria lonirostrata*), (Fabaceae), two soporific vegetables of Central America. 2/74
- Plain tales from the grasslands: extraction, value and utilization of biomass in Royal Bardia National Park. 5/60
- Planificación silvicultural de los bosques ricos en palma maraca, Euterpe oleracea en el Delta del Rio Orinoco.* 2/72(S)
- Plant Oil, A Contribution to Energy Issues and Sustainable Development.* 4/78
- Plant resources of Southeast Asia: bamboos.* 3/62
- Plant resources of the traditional home gardens in Bangladesh. 5/63
- Plant resources used by the Ayoreo of the Paraguayan Chaco. 2/76
- Plantas medicinais e condimentares. Análise das potencialidade de uma região alentejana.* 4/77(S)
- Plantas medicinales amazónicas: realidades y perspectivas.* 3/62(S)
- Plantas Medicinales Comunes de Honduras.* 4/79(S)
- Plantas medicinales du Sabel.* 1/45(F)
- Plantas Medicinales de Uso en la Amazonia Peruana.* 4/80(S)
- Plants, people, and culture: the science of ethnobotany.* 5/59
- Plants and protected areas. A guide to in situ management.* 6/82
- Plants used in traditional medicine by Hayas of the Kagera region, Tanzania. 2/71
- Political versus techno-economic factors in the development of non-timber forest products: lessons from a comparison of natural and cultivated rubbers in Southeast Asia (and South America). 3/62
- Population dynamics of some tropical species that yield non-timber forest products. 2/73
- Potential of *Gliricidia* as a fodder tree. 2/71
- Potential stimulation of local rural economies by harvesting secondary products: a case study from the Transvaal Lowveld, South Africa.* 4/81

- Poverty and environment linkages in mountains and uplands: reflections on the "poverty trap" thesis.* 5/63
- Prescription for extinction: endangered species and patented oriental medicines in trade.* 2/76
- Price trends of some medicinal plants.* 6/77
- Principales productos forestales no maderables de México.* 3/65(S)
- Priority species of bamboo and rattan.* 2/72,75,76
- Proceedings*
- Asian Symposium on Industrial Utilization of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants, 1st.* 5/61
- International Conference on Essential Oils for Perfumery and Flavours.* 3/61
- International Congress of Flavours, Fragrances and Essential Oils, 13th.* 3/61
- International Expert Consultation on Non-Wood Forest Products, Report of the.* 3/65
- International Seminar on Management of Minor Forest Products.* 3/64
- International Seminar of Management on NTFPs* 4/79
- International workshop of African pear improvement and other new sources of vegetable oils, 2nd.* 6/79
- International workshop on the role of bamboo, rattan and medicinal plants in mountain development.* 6/83
- National seminar on non-timber forest products: medicinal and aromatic plants.* 3/61
- Regional Expert Consultation on the Asian Network on Medicinal and Aromatic Plants.* 5/61
- Regional Expert Consultation on Farmer to Farmer Adaptive Agroforestry Research* 2/72
- Seminar on products from the Mediterranean forest.* 1/44
- Workshop on Non-Timber Tree Products (NTTP) Market Research.* 3/63
- Procesamiento a pequeña escala de frutas y hortalizas amazónicas nativas e introducidas.* 5/64(S)
- Process versus product in Bornean augury: a traditional knowledge system's solution to the problem of knowing.* 5/60
- Processing, refinement and value addition on non-wood products.* 2/77
- Production and harvest of fibers from *Aphandra natalia* (Palmae) in Ecuador.* 4/77
- Production and utilization of bamboo and related species in the year 2000* 1/46
- Productivity and sustainability of a vegetable ivory palm (*Phytelophas equatorialis*, Arecaceae) under three management regimes in northwestern Ecuador.* 6/82
- Productos Forestales No Madereros, Proyecto Desarrollo Agroforestal en Comunidades Rurales del Noroeste Argentino.* 4/78(S)
- Produits forestiers non-ligneux dans la région méditerranéenne.* 1/45(F)
- Profit without plunder. Reaping revenue from Guyana's tropical forests without destroying them.* 5/64
- Promising fruits and vegetables from the Amazon Region.* 4/81
- Promoting wise use of wetlands.* 2/76
- Promotion of medicinal and aromatic plants.* 3/66
- Promotion of non-wood forest produce through social forestry.* 2/73
- Prosopis tamarugo: fodder tree for arid zones.* 1/47
- Prospecting on the biomedical frontier. An economic policy analysis of the search, development and marketing of drugs of natural origin.* 4/77
- Prospects for coexistence: wildlife and local people.* 3/64
- Prospects for new gum naval stores production in sub-Saharan Africa: an assessment of the pine resources in Malawi, Zambia, Tanzania and Uganda and their suitability for production of turpentine and rosin.* 3/61-2
- Protection de l'environnement par le système humique: un rôle que l'on découvre peu à peu.* 2/74(F)
- Prunus africana: how agroforestry can help save an endangered medicinal tree.* 5/60
- R**
- Rain forest extraction and conservation in Amazonia.* 6/78,83
- Rainforest marketing: green panacea or red herring?* 2/72
- Rainforest remedies. One hundred healing herbs of Belize.* 2/71
- Rangeland and pastoral development in the Hindu Kush Himalayas.* 6/81
- Rattan: taxonomy, ecology, silviculture, conservation, genetic improvement and biotechnology.* 6/81
- Rattans (canes) in India: a monographic revision.* 2/71
- Ravensara aromatica: a threatened, aromatic species of Madagascar.* 6/81
- Readings in sustainable forest management* 3/62
- Ready Reckoner/Monograph*
- No. 1. Aleurites fordii.* 5/64
- No. 2. Agaves.* 5/64
- Receitas sem palavras: plantas medicinais da Amazônia.* 6/82(S)
- Recent approaches to participatory forest resources assessment.* 4/77

- Recursos fitogenéticos de cultivos alimenticios y frutales amazónicos. 3/61(S)
- Relative value of chanterelles and timber as commercial forest products. 6/81
- Remedial treasure in our tropical timber yard?*. 4/81
- Représentations et gestion paysannes des agroforêts en périphérie du Parc National Kerinci Seblat à Sumatra, Indonésie*. 2/71(F)
- Reproductive potential and growth of pacific yew under a range of overstory conditions. 5/60
- Research guidelines for evaluating the safety and efficacy of herbal medicines*. 2/76
- Research needs for bamboo and rattan to the year 2000*. 2/76
- Resource development for non-wood forest products. 2/77
- Resource utilization, property rights and welfare: wildlife and the local people. 6/82
- Responses of dayak and bearded pig to mast-fruiting in Kalimantan: an analysis of nature-culture analogies. 2/71
- Rethinking tourism and ecotravel: the paving of paradise and how you can stop it*. 5/62
- Returning benefits from ethnobotanical drug discovery to native communities*. 4/80
- Reversing the loss of biodiversity: an overview of international measures. 3/65
- Review of the silviculture and resource potential of a miombo fruit tree: Uapaca kirkiana (Euphorbiaceae)*. 4/80
- Review of terrestrial plants and marine organisms having anti-inflammatory activity. 3/61
- Review of trade structure and elaboration of an identification guide for *Prunus africana*. 5/60
- Revisionist view of tropical deforestation and development. 2/71
- Rice-eating rubber and people-eating governments: peasant versus state critiques of rubber development in colonial Borneo. 5/60
- Role of Acacia species in the rural economy of dry Africa and the Near East*. 3/61,66
- Role of community in ecotourism - the impact of tourism and possible alternatives from one community's perspective: Paeng Daeng Village, Chiang Dao. 5/62
- Role of minor forest products in tribal economy of India: a case study*. 4/81
- Role of non-timber forest products in village economies in South-West Bengal*. 1/46
- Rural development in central Africa: 1908-1960/1962* 4/78
- Rural oilseed processing activities in Sofala Province, Mozambique: feasibility, recommendations and conclusions*. 2/72
- S**
- Sago palm*. 1/47
- Samoa, Tonga, Kiribati and Tuvalu: a review of uses and status of tree and forests in land-use systems for recommendations for future actions. Part 1 and annotated checklist of important agroforestry species...*3/62
- Saving the forest for the trees: alternative products from woodlands. 5/65
- Scientists calculate at least 328 new drugs could be developed from tropical rain forests*. 4/81
- Sea buckthorn in China*. 2/71
- Searching for a cure: conservation of medicinal wildlife resources in East and southern Africa*. 6/80
- Season of gold - putting a value on harvests from Indonesian agroforests*. 4/77
- Seasonal changes in fruit quality of rambutans in retail markets in Thailand. 3/63
- Seeking new approaches for tourism along the Mediterranean. 3/66
- Selected guidelines for ethnobotanical research: a field manual*. 4/77
- Selected medicinal plants*. 1/47
- Selected species and strategies to enhance income-generation from Amazonian forests*. 1/45
- Selecting tree species on the basis of community needs* 3/62
- Sericulture manual*. 1/47
- Shaman Pharmaceuticals: integrating indigenous knowledge, tropical medicinal plants, medicine, modern science and reciprocity into a novel drug discovery approach*. 4/77
- Silkworm rearing*. 1/47
- Silvicultura de la Uña de Gato, Alternativa para su Conservación*. 4/80(S)
- Simarouba glauca: a non-traditional oil source*. 5/63
- Situación actual de los productos no maderables del bosque en Costa Rica*. 2/74(S)
- Situation of *Prunus africana* in Madagascar, 1997. 5/65
- Smallholder rubber and swidden agriculture in Borneo: a sustainable adaptation to the ecology and economy of the tropical forest*. 1/45
- Small-scale harvesting operations of wood and non-wood forest products involving rural people*. 1/47
- Snail Farming in West Africa. 4/77
- Social forestry in environmentally degraded regions of India: case study of the Mayurakshi Basin. 3/61
- Society and non-timber forest products in tropical Asia*. 4/78
- Society and non-timber products in Asia*. 1/45
- Socio-ecological determinants of land degradation and rural poverty in northeast Thailand. 3/63

- Socio-economic benefits and issues in non-wood forest products use. 2/77
- Socio-economic impacts of forest exploitation on the livelihoods of local people in southern Cameroon: timber versus non-timber forest products. 6/81
- Socio-economic information on rattan in Indonesia.* 3/64
- Some factors influencing the demand for gum arabic and other water-soluble tree exudates. 1/44
- Some marketing problems faced by agroforestry farmers in Asia. 2/77
- Some medicinal forest plants of Africa and Latin America.* 1/47
- Some specialized forest-based industries: prospects for development.* 1/47
- Some wild edible medicinal plants used by the Adivasis of Garhwal and Kumaon Himalaya. 6/77
- South Pacific Indigenous Nuts.* 4/81
- Spatial distribution of non-timber forest products collection. A case study of South Cameroon. 6/81
- Spatial information and ethnoecology: case studies from Indonesia, Nepal and Thailand.* 2/73
- Special forest products: biodiversity meets the marketplace.* 5/65; 6/82
- Special forest products: an east-side perspective.* 6/82
- Special forest products: integrating social, economic, and biological considerations into adaptive ecosystem management. 5/63
- Special issue on mushrooms: the versatile fungus - food and medicinal properties. Chemistry, biochemistry, biotechnology and utilization. 3/64
- Spicebush [*Lindera benzoin* (L.) Blume var. *Benzoin*, Lauraceae]: a tea, spice and medicine. 2/76
- Spices bibliography. 3/65
- Stabilising the Amazon frontier, technology, institutions and policies.* 4/81
- Standard NTFP classification and documentation manual.* 5/64
- State-of-the-art review on the socio-economics of the bamboo and rattan sector in Southeast Asia.* 3/62
- Statistical information on non-wood forest products. 2/77
- Status of the extraction and marketing of timber and non-timber forest products by Amerindians in the Guyanese context. 6/83
- Status of *Panax ginseng* in the Russian Far East and adjacent areas: a matter of conservation action. 6/81
- Status and prospects of non-timber forest products development in Papua New Guinea. 2/76
- Status of research on non-wood forest products: the Asia-Pacific situation. 2/77
- Strategies for rapid assessment of fungal diversity. 5/60
- Strategies for regulating medicinal use of protected animals in Taiwan. 5/61
- Study on beedi leaf collection and utilization in India.* 2/72
- Successful use of economic instruments to foster sustainable use of biodiversity. Six case studies from Latin America and the Caribbean.* 5/65
- Survey of the medicinal plant trade in Turkey. 5/59
- Survival of culture and the culture of survival: review article. 2/71
- Survival in a nutshell. 3/64
- Sustainability of harvesting Prunus africana bark in Cameroon.* 1/44
- Sustainable development of non-timber forest products: implication for forest management in India. 5/62
- Sustainable development of non-wood goods and benefits from boreal and cold temperate forests.* 6/80
- Sustainable harvest and marketing of rain forest products.* 1/44
- Sustainable harvest of non-lumber resources in tropical moist forest: an ecological primer.* 2/75
- Sustainable management of non-wood forest products.* 6/81
- Sustainable use of natural resources: concepts, issues and criteria.* 2/76
- Sustaining Jamaica forest: the protected areas resources conservation project. 3/61
- Sustaining tropical forest biodiversity. 5/62
- T**
- Tagua Initiative - marketing biodiversity products. Lessons from the Field II.* 2/76
- Tapping oleoresin from *Dipterocarpus alatus* (Dipterocarpaceae) in a Lao village. 6/77
- Taxus* at risk in Yunnan, Southwest China. 6/79
- Terminology, definition and classification of forest products other than wood. 2/77
- Three lichens used in popular medicine in eastern Andalusia (Spain). 3/62
- To see the forest for the trees: a guide to non-timber benefits.* 3/63
- “Top 50” listings and the Medicinal Plants Action Plan. 5/60
- Total economic value of forests in Mexico. 3/61
- Tourism and biodiversity conservation: the Sikkim Himalaya. 5/64
- Tourism development and urbanization of the Mediterranean coast and environment. 3/61
- Tourism, ecotourism and protected areas.* 4/77
- Trade in botanical drugs in Bulgaria. 5/62
- Trade figures for botanical drugs worldwide. 5/62
- Trade and marketing of non-wood forest products. 2/77
- Trade in medicinal and aromatic plants from central Nepal to northern India. 6/81

- Trade in medicinal and aromatic plants in Malaysia (1986-1996). 6/82
- Trade-offs between rubber production and maintenance of diversity: the structure of rubber gardens in West Kalimantan, Indonesia.* 4/80
- Trade in plant material for medicinal and other purposes - a German case study. 6/80
- Trade in Prunus africana and the implementation of CITES.* 6/78
- Trade survey of medicinal plants in Germany. A contribution to international plant species conservation.* 5/62
- Trading on genetic variation - fruits of Dacryodes edulis.* 4/80
- Traditional Amazonian nerve tonics as antidepressant agents: *Chaunochiton kappleri*: a case study. 1/45
- Traditional peoples and biodiversity conservation in large tropical landscapes.* 4/81
- Traditional resource rights.* 4/80
- Traditional uses of native shrubs in the south of Puno. 2/76
- Traditional veterinary practice in Africa.* 5/59
- TRAFFIC Europe project on the exploitation of indigenous European medicinal plants. 5/59
- Traffic: trade records analysis of flora and fauna in commerce.* 2/75
- Training manual for environmental assessment in forestry.* 4/79
- Transforming ethnobotany for the new millennium.* 4/77
- Tree and land tenure in the eastern Terai, Nepal. A case study from the Siraha and Saptari districts.* 1/45
- Tree population studies in low-diversity forests, Guyana. II. Assessments on the distribution and abundance of non-timber forest products. 6/79
- Trees commonly cultivated in Southeast Asia - An illustrated field guide. 4/79
- Trees and multistorey agriculture in Africa: a textbook for agroforestry.* 6/78
- Trends in demand for Amazonian gums, resins and rotenoid insecticides and an assessment of their developmental potential with particular reference to Brazil.* 2/73
- Tribals and trade, a strategy for cultural and ecological survival. 3/66
- Trophy hunting and wildlife conservation in Zambia. 5/62
- Tropical botanical extractives. 2/72
- Tropical forest conservation and development: a bibliography.* 1/44
- Tropical forests, people and food: biocultural interactions and applications to development.* 2/73,75
- Tropical rainforest management: the potential of enriching natural forest in Los Tuxtlas (Veracruz, Mexico).* 2/75
- Tropical rainforest: a wider perspective.* 6/78
- Tropical and subtropical apiculture.* 1/47
- Tropical trees: the potential for domestication and the rebuilding of forest resources.* 2/73
- Trouble-shooter's guide to forestry extension problems.* 5/59
- Truffle production in old-growth and mature fir stands in northeastern California. 5/65
- ## U
- UK medicinal plant trade study. 5/60
- Uña de gato: fortune and fate of a Peruvian forest resource.* 5/60
- Underutilized food and medicinal plant resources of Sinharaja rain forest in Sri Lanka. 1/45
- UNESCO Environment and Development Briefs 2/72
- Unlocking trade opportunities. Case studies of export success from developing countries.* 5/64
- US medicinal plant trade studies. 5/64
- US role in the international live reptile trade: Amazon tree boas to Zululand dwarf chameleons.* 6/79
- Use and trading of wild edible herbs in the Central Lowveld savanna region, South Africa. 6/82
- Use of trees by livestock:*
- 7, Ficus. 2/74
 - 8, Calliandra. 2/74
 - 9, Erythrina. 2/74
- Use of wood and non-wood forest products by Amazon forest dwellers.* 4/78
- Useful forest: quantitative ethnobotany of the indigenous groups of the humid tropics of Mexico. 3/66
- Useful lianas of the Siona-Secova Indians from Amazonian Ecuador. 3/65
- Usefulness and economic potential of the rare plants of the United States: a statistical survey. 6/81
- Utilisation des produits forestiers non-ligneux au Cameroun. Cas du projet forestier de Korup. 5/65(F)
- Utilization of giant ipil-ipil (*Leucaena leucocephala*) seed flour as plywood glue extender. 5/60
- Utilization of non-timber forest products in the rainforests of Madagascar: a case study. 6/83
- Utilization of palm stems and leaves. An annotated bibliography.* 6/78,79
- ## V
- Validación de Pequeñas Industrias Forestales, La Industria del Mimbres en la VI Region de Chile.* 4/78(S)

- Valuation of a tropical rainforest in Los Tuxtlas (Veracruz, Mexico).* 2/75
- Value-added products from beekeeping.* 4/79
- Value of indigenous fruit-bearing trees in Miombo areas of South-Central Africa.* 1/46
- Value of undiscovered pharmaceuticals in tropical forests. 3/64
- Valuing biodiversity and nature conservation at a local level. 2/73
- Valuing forests: context, issues and guidelines.* 3/63
- Valuing the hidden harvest: methodological approaches for local-level valuation of wild resources.* 5/61
- Valuing household use of non-timber forest products.* 2/72
- Valuing local knowledge.* Indigenous people and intellectual property rights. 4/77
- Valuing non-timber forest products.* 2/73
- Valuing the subsistence use of forest products in Oldonyo Orok Forest, Kenya.* 4/78
- Valuing the temperate rainforest: wild mushrooming on the Olympic Peninsula Biosphere Reserve. 6/80
- Variability in xylem resin composition amongst natural population of Indonesian *Pinus merkusii*. 1/44
- Vegetative propagation of *Irvingia gabonensis*, a West African fruit tree. 3/65
- Vegetative propagation of *Ricinodendron heulelotii*, a West African fruit tree. 3/65
- Vital wealth of plants* 1/46; 2/76
- Vitellaria paradoxa*: a monograph 5/61
- Voices from the field.* 3/62
- W**
- Wetlands.* 2/75
- What future for the shea tree?* 4/77
- What makes a local organization robust?* 4/79
- What the natives know: wild mushrooms and forest health. 5/65
- While supplies last: the sale of tiger and other endangered species medicines in North America, 1996–1997.* 6/78
- Widening perspectives of biodiversity.* 2/73
- Wild about the wild animals: wild animal species in community forestry in the tropics* 3/62,65
- Wild fruit trees and shrubs of South Africa: geographic distribution of species richness. 6/81
- Wild plant food in agricultural environments: a study of occurrence, management, and gathering rights in Northeast Thailand. 5/62
- Wild Plant Resources Handbook* 2/74
- Wildlife products for sale in Myanmar. 6/80
- Wildlife trade in the Central Asian states of the former Soviet Union.* 4/77
- Wildlife utilization and biodiversity conservation in Namibia: conflicting or complementary objectives? 6/81
- Wildlife utilization in Latin America. Current situation and prospects for sustainable management.* 6/81
- Will biodiversity prospecting for pharmaceuticals strike gold?* 4/78
- Witwaterstrand muti trade,* 4/81
- Women and mangroves: an experiment in conservation and income. 5/62
- Women's role in dynamic forest-based small-scale enterprises.* 1/47
- Working towards a biomass energy strategy for Zimbabwe. 2/71
- Workshop: economic valuation and sustainable management of non-timber tropical forest products. 1/44
- X**
- Xylem resin composition and chemotaxonomy of three varieties of *Pinus caribaea*. 1/44

Index of authors

References consist of issue number/page number(s) with the following notation:

Issue numbers: 1 (March 1994); 2 (March 1995); 3 (March 1996); 4 (March 1997); 5 (March 1998); 6 (March 1999)

Language indicators: publication in: (F) French; (S) Spanish

Indexer's note: The same author may be indexed several times if additional initials are given in different citations.

A

Aagesne, D. 6/77
 Abeygunawardena, P. 1/46
 Abrecht, J. 1/44
 Achoth, L. 5/61
 Addi, A. 2/72
 Adger, W.N. 3/61
 Adhikari, M. 1/46
 Adkoli, N.S. 3/63
 Aebischer, D.P. 5/61
 Ahmed, S. 3/61
 Alarcon, R. 2/71
 Alcott, M. 5/62
 Alexander, S. 6/81
 Alexiades, M.N. 4/77
 Alfarhan, A. 5/59
 Almeida, V.C.V. 4/77(S)
 Alpert, P. 5/62
 Amadi, R.M. 1/44
 Amadò, R. 3/63
 Amaranthus, M. 5/61,63
 Amaranthus, M.P. 5/59
 Amazon Cooperation Treaty (ACT), Pro Tempore Secretariat of the 3/61(S); 4/80(S); 5/64(S)
 Amend, S. 4/77
 Amend, T. 4/77
 Anderson, D.M.W. 1/44
 Ankarfjard, R. 6/77
 Arce, O. 3/62
 Arden-Clarke, C. 2/71
 Armah, A. 5/64
 Arnold, J.E.M. 3/63; 5/64
 Arnold, J.G.M. 2/77
 Arnold, M. 6/77
 Artuso, A. 3/66; 4/77
 Aruga, J.A. 2/76
 Arvidsson, M. 4/77

Arvigo, R. 2/71
 Ashaari, Z. 6/81
 Asher, K. 3/65
 Ashton, P.S. 1/46
 Assies, W. 6/77,82
 Assis, M. 6/82
 Atal, C.K. 2/77
 Atay, S. 5/59
 Aumeeruddy, Y. 2/71(F)
 Avouompo, E. 5/64
 Ayala, A. 5/59
 Ayedoun, M.A. 5/59(F)
 Ayer, F. 6/78(F)

B

Baba, S. 1/44
 Bachmann, P. 6/77
 Baglo, M. 5/64
 Bajaj, M. 3/61
 Baldini, S. 1/45(F)
 Balick, J. 5/65
 Balick, M. 2/71; 3/64; 4/77,79
 Balick, M.J. 4/81; 5/59
 Baling, N. 5/62
 Balodi, B. 6/77
 Balslev, H. 3/63,65
 Banik, R.L. 3/61
 Banskota, K. 6/77
 Barham, B.L. 6/78
 Barkow, B. 2/76
 Barnes, R.D. 4/77
 Barrett, D.R. 2/71
 Baser, K.H.C. 3/61
 Batis, A.I. 3/66
 Bawa, K. 1/45
 Bawa, K.S. 5/61,63,65, 6/77,78,82
 Bean, A. 5/61

- Beatley, T. 3/61
 Becerra, R. 3/66
 Bekure, Z. 6/77
 Belcher, B. 3/61
 Bell, J. 5/62
 Bennett, B.C. 2/71
 Bergeron, G. 3/66
 Bergmans, W. 2/71
 Berke, P.R. 3/61
 Berriane, M. 3/61
 Bessiere, J.M. 5/59(F)
 Betters, D.T. 5/64
 Bezkorowajnyj, P.G. 6/82
 Bhat, R.J. 1/45
 Bhatnagar, P. 5/64; 6/77
 Bhatt, K.C. 5/63
 Bierer, D.E. 4/77
 Bills, G.F. 2/71
 Bindon, P. 4/77
 Bingöl, F. 3/61
 Bird, M. 5/59
 Bishop, A. 3/62
 Bisla, S.S. 6/82
 Bizimana, N. 5/59
 Blake, S. 2/71
 Blatner, K.A. 6/82
 Blench, R. 5/59
 Blicher-Mathiesen, U. 2/71
 Blockhus, J. 5/65
 Bloock, A. 5/59
 Bodero, A. 5/59
 Bodmer, R. 5/59
 Boffa, J-M. 4/77
 Bolton, M. 5/59
 Borel, R. 2/76
 Borges, A.E. 4/77(S)
 Borgtoft Pedersen, H. 4/77
 Bouamrane, M. 4/77
 Boughton, G. 3/63
 Bourke, R.M. 4/81
 Bourobou, H. 3/61
 Brij Kothari 5/61
 Brodie, F.D. 6/81
 Broekhoven, G. 4/77
 Brophy, J.J. 5/63
 Brosh, A. 2/75
 Brown, G. 3/63
 Brown, K. 3/61; 5/60
 Brush, S. 4/79
 Brush, S.B. 4/77
 Bukreev, S. 5/60
 Burt, G.J. 5/60
 Bustamente, N. 2/76
 Busu, S.K. 2/71
 Byars, J. 3/63
 Bye, R. 6/77
- C**
- Caldecott, J. 4/77
 Campbell, B. 2/71; 5/60
 Campos Roasio, J. 4/77(S)
 Caniango, I. 6/77
 Cannon, P. 5/60
 Cano, F. 2/75
 Carlson, T. 4/79
 Carlson, T.J. 3/63
 Carter, J. 4/77
 Casares-Porcel, M. 3/62,63
 Castroviejo, J. 3/63
 CATIE 6/77
 Ceballos, Lascuráin 4/77
 Centeno, M.I. 2/76
 Centre for Rural Technology 6/79
 Cervigni, R. 3/61
 Cesaro, L. 3/61
 Chan, F. 5/60
 Chandrasekharan, C. 2/77; 4/77(S)
 Chandrasekharan, D. 6/77
 Chapela, I. 4/78; 5/63
 Chatterjee, N. 3/61
 Chestin, I. 4/77
 Chhabra, C.S. 2/71
 Chinh, P.H. 2/71
 Chipeta, M. 2/77
 Chirwa, P.W. 3/64
 Chow, P. 3/66
 Chuan-Zhong Li 2/74
 Chung, C.S. 4/80
 CIFOR 6/77
 Clark, N. 6/81
 Clay, J. 2/77; 5/60
 Clay, J.W. 1/45; 3/61
 Clement, R. 1/45
 Clinch, N.J.L. 2/74
 Clüsener-Godt, M. 3/61
 Cobbinah, J.R. 4/77
 Coghlan, A. 6/78
 Contreras-Hermosilla, A. 3/63
 Cook, F. 4/78
 Cook, F.E.M. 3/61
 Cook, G. 5/60
 Coomes, O.T. 5/60; 6/78
 Coppen, J.J.W. 1/44; 2/73,77; 3/61
 Cordoba, F. 3/64
 Coronel, R. 5/60
 Cox, P.A. 3/62; 5/59

Crucible Group 3/62
Csillag, C. 4/78
Cunningham, A. 5/60
Cunningham, A.B. 1/44; 2/71; 5/60; 6/78
Cunningham, M. 5/60; 6/78
Curran, B. 6/83
Cymerys, M. 6/82

D

Dancik, B.P. 5/62
Daniel, J.N. 2/73
Dantas de Araujo, F. 3/62
Dawson, I. 5/60
de Beer, J. 2/71; 4/78,79
de Beer, J.H. 1/44,45; 6/78
De Coursey, M 3/62
De Coursey, M.A. 2/71
de Jesus Palma, F. 3/64
de Jong, W. 5/60; 6/78
de Leener, P. 6/78
De Silva, T. 2/77; 4/78
Deb, D. 1/46
Dennis, F. 5/60
Desarrollo Forestal Campesino 5/60(S)
Dharia, S.K. 2/71
Dicum, G. 5/60
Difazio, S.P. 5/60
Dijkman, W. 3/65
Dimas, N. 3/63
Dionglay, M. 5/60
Dixon, J.A. 3/63
Doane, D.L. 3/63
Dominguez, J.L. 2/71
Donlan, M. 6/77
Donovan, D. 3/62
Donovan, R. 4/81
Doran, J.C. 2/77; 5/63
Dove, M. 3/62; 5/60
Dove, M.R. 1/45; 2/71
Downing, J. 2/72
Dransfield, J. 2/72,76
Dransfield, S. 1/45; 2/72; 3/62; 4/78
Drauchoussoff, V. 4/78
Dreon, L. 3/65
Drummond, R.B. 1/46
Dubois, J.C.L. 4/78
Duivenvoorden, J.F. 6/82
Duke, J.A. 2/72
Dupriez, H. 6/78
Dürbeck, K. 6/83
Durriappah, A.K. 3/62
Durst, P. 3/62; 6/78
Dutfield, G. 5/60

Dutta, M. 1/46
DVL/OS 3/62(S)
Dwivedi, A.P. 2/72
Dyer, L.R. 1/44
Dzerefos, C.M. 6/82

E

Eaton, D. 5/60
Eckman, K. 1/45
Edem, D.O. 3/66
Edwards, D.M. 1/45; 5/61
Effiong, R.I. 3/66
Egli, S. 6/78(F)
Ehrlich, O. 2/75
Eisenberg, J. 5/59
Eisner, A.P. 2/72
El Abid, A. 6/78(F)
El-Lakany, H. 5/59
Elisabetsky, E. 1/45; 4/79
Elliott, C. 4/81
Emerton, L. 2/72; 4/78
Empereire, L. 5/61(F)
Engeldrum, D. 6/80
English, B.E. 3/66
Ervin, J. 4/81
Essimbi, E.P. 5/65
Estrella, E. 3/62(S)
Evans, B.R. 4/81
Everett, Y. 5/61
Eyebe, A. 6/81(F)

F

Fa, J.E. 3/63
Falconer, J. 1/45
FAO 1/44,45,47; 2/72; 3/61,62; 4/78(S)
FAO/APAN 2/72
FAO/ESN 2/77
FAO Forestry Department 4/78
FAO/FORSPA 2/72
FAO/FORSPA/IDRC 2/72
FAO/PNUMA 5/61(S)
FAO/RAP 4/78; 5/61
FAO/RLAC 3/62
Farah, Z. 3/63
Fazlul Hoque, A.K. 5/63
Feinsilver, J. 4/78
Ferro Frazao, J.M. 3/65
Fichtl, R. 2/72
Filer, D.L. 4/77
Fink, D. 6/79
Finol-Urdaneta, H. 2/72(S)
Fischer, F.U. 1/45
Flannery, M. 6/78

Flores Negrón 2/73
 Focan, A. 4/78
 Fomenko, P. 6/81
 Ford Foundation 6/78
 Fortin, D. 1/45(F)
 Foster, S. 3/62
 Fox, C. 4/78
 Fox, J. 1/45; 2/73; 3/62; 4/78
 Fox, J.E.D. 2/71
 Francisco, H.A. 2/75
 Franz, C. 1/45
 Franzel, S. 4/78
 Freese, C. 5/61
 Frigg, M. 4/81
 Frisk, T. 4/77(S)
 Froment, A. 5/61(F)
 Fu Maoyi 3/66
 Fundación Sabiduría Indígena 5/61
 Fusun Ertug-Yaras 5/61

G

Galvao, J. 6/82
 Gamez, R. 2/75
 Ganapathy, P.M. 2/76; 3/63
 Ganesan, B. 1/45
 Ganeshaiah, K.N. 5/63,65, 6/78
 Garcia, C. 5/61
 Garrod, G.D. 2/73
 Gaski, A. 6/78
 Gautami, S. 1/45
 Gay, C. 1/44
 Ghate, U. 5/60
 Ghavami, K. 3/63
 Ghazanafar, S. 5/59
 Ghisalberti, E. 3/65
 Gholz, H. 4/81
 Gilmour, D.A. 4/79
 Giron, M. 5/61
 Gnanaharan, R. 3/62
 Godoy, R. 1/45
 Goel, C.L. 2/73
 Gold, M.A. 4/80
 Goldsmith, F.B. 6/78
 Gollin, M.A. 2/75
 González-Tejero, M.R. 3/62
 Gorden, A. 2/73; 5/63
 Gordon, Y. 6/77
 Goshall, R. 3/65
 Gotsch, N. 6/79
 Govil, J.N. 2/73
 Grami, B. 6/78
 Granima, D. 2/72
 Green, C. 2/77

Green, C.L. 1/46
 Gregersen, H. 3/63
 Grifo, F. 3/63; 4/78
 Grimes, A.P. 2/73
 Groeger, A. 5/62
 GTZ 4/78, 4/78(S)
 Guarro, J. 2/75
 Gueho, J. 6/78
 Guijt, I. 4/78
 Guillaumet, E. 3/65(F)
 Gujral, G.S. 4/78
 Güler, N. 3/61
 Gunatilleke, C.V.S. 1/45
 Gunatilleke, H.M. 1/46
 Gunatilleke, I.A.U.N. 1/45
 Gurib-Fakim, A. 6/78
 Guries, R.P. 3/64
 Gutman, M. 2/75

H

Haeruman, H. 2/77
 Hall, I. 3/63
 Hall, I.R. 6/78
 Hall, J. 4/80
 Hall, J.B. 5/61
 Halladay, P. 4/79
 Hamilton, A. 2/76
 Hammer, M. 5/61
 Hammet, A.L. 6/81
 Harcourt, C. 4/79
 Harwood, C.E. 1/46
 Haugen, C. 6/78
 Hawkins, D.E. 6/80
 Hecq, J. 4/78
 Hegde, N.G. 2/73
 Hegde, R. 5/61; 6/82
 Hegde, S.N. 6/78
 Heinen, J. 4/79
 Hejada, B. 6/81
 Heller, J. 5/61
 Helles, F. 4/80
 Henderson, A. 2/73
 Henkin, Z. 2/75
 Hersch-Martinez, P. 3/63; 5/61
 Herzog, F. 3/63; 6/79
 Hidayat, S. 5/61
 Hinchcliffe, F. 4/78
 Hindle, J.R. 5/61
 Hines, D. 1/45
 Hladik 2/73
 Hladik, A. 5/61(F)
 Hladik, C.M. 2/73; 5/61(F)
 HNWCP 5/61

Hobbs, C. 3/63
 Hobbey, M. 4/79
 Hoehn, I. 6/82(S)
 Hofer, T. 6/81
 Hofman, P. 4/81
 Höft, R. 6/78
 Holzer, Z. 2/75
 Hone, A. 1/44
 Hong-Jen, C. 5/61
 Honychurch, P.N. 1/46
 Hoover, C. 6/79
 Hosford, D. 5/61
 House, A.P.N. 1/46
 House, P.R. 4/79
 Howard, S. 4/79
 Hussain, M.J. 3/63
 Hutchinson, B. 3/66
 Hyman, E. 2/72
 Hyman, E.L. 3/63

I

Ibach, M. 4/80
 ICIMOD 6/79
 Idris, M.A.M. 6/82
 IFPRI 3/63
 IIED 5/61
 ILA 6/79
 INBAR 3/63
 International Alliance of Indigenous Tribal People of
 the Tropical Forests 4/79
 Iqbal, M. 1/45
 Irjimovich, V. 6/81
 Isebor, C. 5/64
 IUCN 5/62
 IUCN/SSC Palm Specialist Group 4/79
 Iwu, M.M. 1/46; 4/79

J

Jaenicke, H. 3/64; 4/78
 Jahnige, P.J. 2/73
 Jain, S.K. 5/62
 James, D.J. 1/44
 Janssen, J.J.A. 1/46; 3/62,3
 Janssen, W. 4/78
 Janzen, D.H. 2/75
 Jensen, M. 4/79
 Jensen, O.H. 3/63
 Jianchu, X. 6/79
 Johnson, D. 4/79
 Johnson, G. 2/72
 Johnson, L. 5/62
 Johnson, R. 6/79
 Johnston, M. 6/79

Jones, E. 5/62; 6/80
 Jones, N. 2/77
 Joshi, K.C. 2/73
 Joyce, C. 2/73
 Juma, C. 2/75
 Juste, J. 3/63

K

Kalam Azad, Md. A. 5/63
 Kalia, S. 2/73
 Kamakhina, G. 6/79
 Kammen, D.M. 5/60
 Kant, S. 5/62
 Kapseu, C. 6/79
 Kasperek, M. 5/62; 6/79
 Kayem, G.J. 6/79
 Kegl, M. 6/77
 Kepe, T. 5/62
 Ketphanh, S. 2/71
 Ketsa, S. 3/63
 Khan, M.L. 6/82
 Khasa, P.D. 5/62
 Killmann, W. 6/78,79
 King, S. 4/79
 King, S.R. 3/63; 4/79
 Kinnaird, M. 4/80
 Klaewkasetkorn, O. 3/63
 Knowler, D. 4/79
 Kochummen, K.M. 1/47
 Koehl, M. 6/77
 Koppel, C. 4/79
 Koppert, G.J.A. 5/61(F)
 Korhonen, M. 6/80
 Kosottrakul, M. 3/63
 Krattiger, A.F. 2/73
 Krell, R. 4/79
 Krisnamurthy, T. 1/46
 Kulkarni, N. 2/73

L

La Frankie, J.V. 1/47; 2/73
 Ladipo, D.O. 4/80
 Lafleur, J. 2/73
 Lafleur, J.R. 1/45
 Lagos-Witte, S. 4/79
 Laird, S. 4/79,81; 5/65
 Laird, S.A. 2/75
 Lämås, T. 5/62
 Lamaty, G. 5/59(F)
 Lambert, J. 4/81; 5/62
 Lammerts van Bueren, E. 3/65
 Lampietti, J.A. 3/63
 Lange, D. 5/62; 6/80

- Langholz, J. 4/79
 Langner, L. 6/80
 Lantagne, D.O. 4/80
 Laurance, W. 5/62
 Lawrence, D.C. 4/80
 Lay-Chen Tan 4/80
 Leakey, R.R.B. 2/73,74; 3/63,64,65; 4/80; 6/80
 Lebbie, A.R. 3/64
 Leimar, L. 5/62
 Lemieux, G. 2/74(F); 3/64(F)
 Lentz, D.L. 2/74
 Lesser, W.H. 2/73
 Lewington, A. 1/46
 Lewis, C. 4/80
 Lewis, D. 5/62
 Liegel, L. 6/80,81
 Liese, W. 1/46; 2/76
 Linares, O.F. 5/61(F)
 Lindall, M. 4/80
 Lindberg, K. 6/80
 Linddal, M. 3/61
 Lintu, L. 2/77; 3/64
 Little, J. 4/80
 Lô Modou 1/45(F)
 Lokhnatan, T.R. 5/63
 Loomis, S.J. 2/73
 Lorenzoni, G.G. 3/65
 Love, T. 5/62; 6/80
 Lovejoy, A. 2/76
 Lovett, J. 4/79
 Lubowski, R. 1/45
 Lukarevski, V. 5/60
 Lund, G. 6/80
 Lund, H.G. 6/80
 Lundgren, A.L. 3/63
 Luoma, D.L. 5/65
 Lyon, A.J.E. 6/78
- M**
- Ma Naixun 3/66
 Mabile, Y. 5/62
 Macarthur, R.S. 3/64
 Maghembe, J.A. 2/74; 3/64; 4/80
 Mahapatra, A. 5/62
 Mahunnah, R.L.A. 2/71
 Maia, J.G. 1/46
 Malek-Zedah, E. 5/62
 Malhotra, K.C. 1/46
 Malla, S.B. 2/74; 4/80
 Mander, M. 6/80
 Mangono, J.J. 2/71
 Manokaran, N. 2/76
 Mansour, J.A. 4/81
 Maramorosch, K. 4/80
 Markandaya, A. 1/45
 Marshall, N.T. 6/80
 Martin, E.B. 6/80
 Martin, G.J. 2/74
 Martines, E. 3/66
 Martines Cruz, M. 3/64
 Martinez-Lirola, M.J. 3/62,63
 Masood, E. 5/62
 Matapí, C. 6/80(S)
 Matapí, U. 6/80(S)
 Mathabela, F.R. 6/82
 Mathur, R.B. 3/64; 4/81; 5/64
 Mattsson, L. 2/74
 Maynard, G. 1/45(F)
 Mbenkum, F.T. 1/44
 McCarthy, B. 5/63
 McDermott, M. 4/78,79
 McDermott, M.J. 6/78
 McKelvey, K.S. 5/65
 McLain, R. 5/62; 6/80
 McLaren, D. 5/62
 McNeely, J.A. 2/73
 McSweeney, K. 3/64
 Mehra, R. 5/62
 Meilleur, B.A. 6/81
 Mejía, K. 4/80
 Mejia, T. 4/79
 Melisch, R. 6/81
 Melnyk, M. 1/47; 4/78; 5/62
 Mendelsohn, R. 3/64
 Menut, C. 5/59(F)
 Merry, F.D. 2/77
 Meshram, P.B. 2/73
 Messerschmidt, D.A. 6/81
 Meyer, C.A. 2/75
 Milchard, M.J. 1/46
 Millat-e-Mustafa, Md 5/63
 Miller, D.J. 6/81
 Miller, J.A. 5/62
 Miller, K.R. 2/73
 Miller, R.P. 1/46
 Milliken, W. 1/46
 Mills, J. 2/75
 Milton, S.J. 4/77
 Ministry of Forestry, Indonesia 2/74
 Ministry of Forests and Soil Conservation, Nepal
 2/74
 Mishra, J.B. 5/63
 Mitchell, C.P. 5/62
 Mizrahi, Y. 6/81
 Mizuno, T. 3/64
 Mohamad, A. 2/72,75

Molero-Mesa, J. 3/62,63
 Molina, R. 5/61,63; 6/81
 Mood, J. 5/63
 Morakinyo, A. 2/74
 Moran, D. 3/61
 Moran, K. 4/79,80
 Morelli, G. 6/83
 Morrison, B.J. 4/80
 Morton, J.F. 2/74
 Mugabe, J. 6/81
 Mugasha, A.G. 3/64
 Mullin, L.J. 1/44
 Murali, K.S. 5/63,65, 6/82
 Murrieta, J.R. 3/64
 Mutangah, J.G. 2/74
 Mutchnick, P. 5/63
 Mutebi, J. 5/65
 Myint, A.K. 6/81

N

Nabhan, G.P. 6/82
 Nair, C.T.S. 2/77
 Nair, M.N.B. 6/81
 Nair, P.K.R. 2/77
 Namgyel, P. 4/80
 Narwal, P.T. 6/82
 Nasendi, B.D. 3/64
 Ndjebet-Ntamag, C. 6/81
 Ndjigba, J.D. 5/65
 Ndoye, O. 6/81(F)
 Nef, R. 6/81
 Negi, S.S. 1/46; 2/74
 Nepal, S.K. 3/64
 Neptune-Rouzier, M. 4/80(F)
 Nerd, A. 6/81
 Neuwinger, H-D 4/80
 Newton, A.C. 2/73,74; 3/65
 Nganje, M. 5/64
 Ngulube, M. 4/80
 Nicholson, K. 3/64
 Nikiéma, P. 4/77
 Nobel, P. 2/74
 Nor, S.M. 2/76
 Nshubemuki, L. 3/64
 Ntupanyama, Y. 3/64

O

Obón, C. 2/75; 3/65
 O'Brien, E.M. 1/46; 6/81
 O'Brien, T. 4/80
 Ocampo, R. 3/64(S)
 Ocampo Sanchez, R.A. 2/74(S)
 Ochoa, L. 4/79

O'Hara, J.L. 2/74
 Ojasti, J. 6/81
 Olsen, C.S. 6/81
 Ortiz, E. 3/64, 3/64(S)
 Osborn, P.L. 3/64
 Osei-Amaning, E. 5/61
 Ottens, B.J. 2/71

P

Packham, J. 1/46
 Padoch, C. 5/63
 Padovani, F. 2/77
 Pagezy, H. 5/61(F)
 Paivinen, R. 6/77
 Pajari, B. 6/80
 Palm, M. 5/63
 Panayotou, T. 1/46
 Paoletti, M. 3/65
 Papadopulos, V. 5/63
 Patel, D.P. 5/63
 Paterson, R.T. 2/74
 Paz y Miño, G. 3/65
 Peaman, P. 3/65
 Pederson, H.B. 2/75
 Pelaez, F. 2/75
 Peluso, N. 4/80
 Peluso, N.L. 5/63
 Perevolotsky, A. 2/75
 Pérez, M.R. 6/81(F)
 Perez Ruiz, M. 5/65
 Perez de Val, J. 3/63
 Peters, C. 4/80; 6/81
 Peters, C.M. 2/75; 4/77
 Peters, C.R. 1/46
 Petit Aldana, J. 2/75(S)
 Pettenella, D. 3/61
 Phillips, O.L. 6/81
 Pierce Colfer, C.J. 4/80
 Pilz, D. 5/61,63; 6/80,81
 Pimbert, M. 2/76
 Pinheiro, C.U.B. 3/65
 Pinzón Rueda, R. 3/64
 Podger, N. 4/78
 Poffenberger, M. 3/65; 4/80; 6/81
 Polishook, J.D. 2/71,75
 Pollard, S.R. 1/46
 Polsena, K. 2/71
 Posey, D. 5/63
 Posey, D.A. 4/80
 Posso, P. 3/61
 Prakash, S. 5/63
 Prance, A. 2/75
 Prance, G. 2/75

Prasad, G.S. 3/66
 Prasad, R. 5/64
 Prescott-Allen, C. 4/80
 Prescott-Allen, R. 4/80
 Pretty, J.N. 1/47
 Pswarayi-Riddihough, I. 2/77

Q

Quevedo, Américo 4/80(S)
 Quinlan, M. 2/75

R

Rai, S.C. 5/64
 Raintree, J.B. 2/75
 Rajbhandari, K.R. 4/80
 Ramanatha, R. 6/81,83
 Ramanatha Rao, V. 2/76
 Ramasamy, C. 4/81
 Ramos, C.H. 3/66
 Ranjan, M.P. 3/63
 Ranjan, P. 4/81
 Rao, A.N. 2/72; 6/81,83
 Rao, I.V.R. 3/63
 Rao, R.R. 6/77
 Rasoanaivo, P. 6/81
 Ratna Rao, A. 4/80
 Ratnatunga, C.M. 6/83
 Ravindran, K. 3/63
 Raychaudhuri, S.P. 4/80
 RECOFTC 6/81
 Redford, K. 3/65; 5/59
 Redford, K.H. 4/81
 Reid, W. 3/65
 Reid, W.V. 2/75; 3/65
 Reinders, M. 6/82,83
 Reis, M. 2/77
 Reng, E. 4/80
 Renuka, C. 2/72,75
 Resor, J. 5/64
 Rice, R. 3/66
 Richards, E.M. 1/46; 2/75
 Richards, M. 4/81; 5/64
 Richardson, J.A. 6/81
 Richmond, G.S. 3/65
 Ricker, M. 2/75
 Riezebos, E. 3/65(F)
 Rivas, M. 4/79
 Rivera, D. 2/75; 3/65
 Robadue, D. 5/59
 Robbins, C. 5/64; 6/82
 Roberts, S. 5/64
 Robin, N. 5/64
 Robinson, J.M. 1/44

Rodriguez, E. 3/65
 Rodríguez Fernández, C.A. 6/82
 Román de la Vega, C.F. 3/65(S)
 Ros-Tonen, M. 3/65
 Ros-Tonen, M.A.F. 6/82
 Roychowdhury, N. 2/73
 Ruiz Murrieta, J. 1/46; 2/75(S)
 Ruiz Pérez, M. 2/75(S); 4/80; 5/64
 Runk-Velasquez, J. 6/82
 Rural Research 5/64
 Russell, S. 2/75,76

S

Sachs, I. 3/61
 Saenger, P. 5/64
 Sahri, M.H. 6/81
 San Pablo, M. 5/61
 Sanchez Saenz, M. 6/82(S)
 Sankare, Y. 5/64
 Sarch, M.T. 5/60
 Sarin, M. 3/65
 Sarin, Y.K. 5/64
 Sastry, C.B. 2/76; 3/63
 Saulei, S.M. 2/76
 Saw, L.G. 1/47
 Sawani, A.G. 2/71
 Sayer, J. 4/79
 Schackleton, C. 4/81
 Scharmer, R.C. 3/66
 Scheuring, J.F. 4/81
 Schippmann, U. 5/62,64; 6/78
 Schlosser, W.E. 6/82
 Schmeda-Hirschmann, G. 2/76
 Schmutterer, H. 3/65
 Schreckenber, K. 4/81
 Schröder, J.-M. 6/82
 Scoones, I. 1/47
 Scrivastava, J. 4/81
 Seidler, R. 6/77
 Seiler, G.J. 2/76
 Sekar, C. 4/81
 Senanayake, R. 2/73
 Senaratne, D.M.A.H. 1/46
 Sène, E.H. 2/77
 Sener, B. 3/61
 Sequeira, V. 3/65; 6/82
 Sewraj-Bissoondoyal, M. 6/78
 Shaanker, R.U. 5/63,65, 6/78
 Shaari, Khozirah 6/78,79
 Shackelton, S.E. 6/82
 Shah, K. 4/79
 Shah, N. 6/82
 Shakya, P.R. 4/80

Shamsher, S. 6/82
 Shankar, U. 5/63,65, 6/82
 Shankar, Uma 5/63,65
 Shanley, P. 6/82(S)
 Sharma, A. 5/64
 Sharma, B. 6/77
 Sharma, P. 2/77
 Sheng, F. 2/76
 Shepherd, G. 6/82
 Sheriff, P.A. 3/65
 Shiembo, P.N. 3/65
 Shim, P.S. 3/65
 Shiva, M.P. 4/81; 5/64; 6/82
 Shook, S.R. 3/66
 Shrestha, B.L. 4/80
 Shukla, P.K. 5/64
 Shultz, E.B. 1/47
 Siddiqui, N. 5/64
 Sidibé, M. 4/81
 Sidibé, M.M. 4/81
 Siebert, S.F. 6/77
 Sienna, R.C. 6/81
 Silbaugh, J.M. 5/64
 Silou, T. 5/64
 Silva, A. 6/82(S)
 Simons, A.J. 6/80
 Simons, H.W. 6/82
 Sinaca Colin, M.A. 2/75
 Sinclair, L. 6/78
 Singh, B.P. 4/80
 Singh, K.K. 3/66
 Sinha, S.S. 4/81
 Sinta Velasco, M.C. 2/75
 Sisir, K. Saha 3/66
 Sittenfeld, A. 2/75,76; 3/66
 Sizer, N. 3/66; 5/64
 Skonhoft, A. 6/82
 Skorupa, L.A. 6/82
 Sohounhloue, D.K. 5/59(F)
 Sözen, N. 3/66
 Srivastav, P.K. 4/81
 Srivastava, J. 5/62
 St. Hill, Y. 2/73
 Stabinsky, D. 4/77,79
 Statz, J. 5/65
 Stevens, M.L. 4/81
 Stiles, D. 3/66
 Studstrod, J.E. 3/66
 Subedi, M.N. 4/80
 Sudarsanam, G. 3/66
 Sundriyal, R.C. 5/64
 Suryaprakash, S. 5/61

T

Tanglely, L. 2/76
 Tangri, R. 5/64
 Taonda-J-B. 4/77
 Taylor, D. 4/81; 5/65
 Teik, N.L. 6/82
 Tembley, D. 4/81
 Templin Richards, R. 5/65
 Tewari, D.N. 2/76
 Thomas, J. 5/65; 6/82
 Thomson, J. 6/77
 Thrupp, L.A. 3/66
 Timmermann, B. 3/66; 6/77
 Toledo, V.M. 3/66
 Tomlison, H.F. 5/61
 Toro, V.A. 2/71
 Torres, C. 4/79
 Torres, H. 2/76
 Townson, I.M. 3/66
 Traffic-USA 2/76
 Tropical International Ltd 2/76
 Tshiamala-Tshibangu, N. 5/65
 Tshombe, R. 6/83
 Tucker, A.O. 2/76
 Tuxill, J. 6/82
 Tydeman, C. 2/76

U

Uddin Ahmed Farid 5/63
 Udoh, A.P. 3/66
 UNESCO 2/72
 UNESCO/MAB 2/75
 Uphadyay, A.V. 3/66
 USDA 5/65
 USDA Forest Service 2/73

V

Vabi, M. 4/81
 Valecia, R. 3/65
 Valkenburg, J.L.C.H. 5/65
 Valldosera, M. 2/75
 Van Andel, T. 6/82
 Van der Hammen, M.C. 6/82
 Van Dijk, J.F.W. 6/82
 Van Seters, A.P. 4/81
 Van Valkenburg, J.L.C.H. 6/82,83
 Van Wyk ben Erik, G. N. 6/83
 Vance, N. 5/63,65,82
 Vance, N.C. 5/60
 Vantomme, P. 2/77
 Vasquez Martinez, R. 2/72
 Vasulu, T.S. 1/46
 Verheij, B. 6/83

Verma, V.D. 5/63
 Viana, V. 4/81
 Vietmayer, N. 4/81; 5/62
 Villachica, H. 4/81
 Villanueva, A.D. 6/83
 Vinaya Rai, R.S. 4/81
 Virinder Sharma 4/78
 Vivekanandan, K. 6/83
 Vogel, J. 5/65
 Vooren, A. 3/65(F)
 Vorhies, F. 5/65

W

Wagner, J. 3/66
 Walter, S. 5/65; 6/83
 Walters, M. 2/76
 Wan Mohd, W.R. 2/76
 Wandelli, E.V. 1/46
 Wass, P. 4/81
 Waters, J.R. 5/65
 Waters, W. 3/66
 Webb, G. 4/81
 Weber, J. 5/65
 Weber, K.E. 3/64
 Wegge, P. 3/66
 Weigand, J. 5/63
 West, J.E. 3/65
 WHO 2/76
 WHO/IUCN/WWF 2/76
 Wibe, S. 3/66
 Wickens, G.E. 3/66; 6/83
 Wickramasinghe, A. 5/65
 Widjaja, E. 2/72
 Widjaja, E.A. 3/62
 Wijesekera, R.O.B. 6/83
 Wild, R.G. 5/65
 Wilkie, D. 6/83
 Williams, D.E. 2/76
 Williams, J.T. 2/76; 3/61
 Williams, V.L. 4/81
 Willis, K.G. 2/73
 Wilson, A. 2/76
 Wilson, M.V. 5/60
 Wong, W.C. 6/78,79
 Wood, M.E. 6/80
 Wood Sheldon, J. 4/77,81; 5/65
 World Conservation Monitoring Centre 4/81
 WWF 1/46,47
 WWF International 2/76

Y

Yadav, G. 1/46
 Yaméogo, G. 4/77

Yap, S.K. 1/47
 Yonzon, P. 4/78
 Youngquist, J.A. 3/66

Z

Zabel, C.J. 5/65
 Zambonelli, A. 6/78
 Zhu Shilin 3/66